

# BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA;

OR,

## A CHRONOLOGICAL CATALOGUE

OF THE MOST CURIOUS AND INTERESTING

BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, STATE PAPERS, &c.

adums 13.8

UPON THE SUBJECT OF

# NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA,

FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT,

### IN PRINT AND MANUSCRIPT;

FOR WHICH

RESEARCH HAS BEEN MADE IN THE BRITISH MUSÆUM, AND THE MOST CELE-BRATED PUBLIC AND PRIVATE LIBRARIES, REVIEWS, CATALOGUES, &c.

WITH

AN INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE ON THE PRESENT STATE OF LITERATURE IN THOSE COUNTRIES.

#### LONDON:

3350

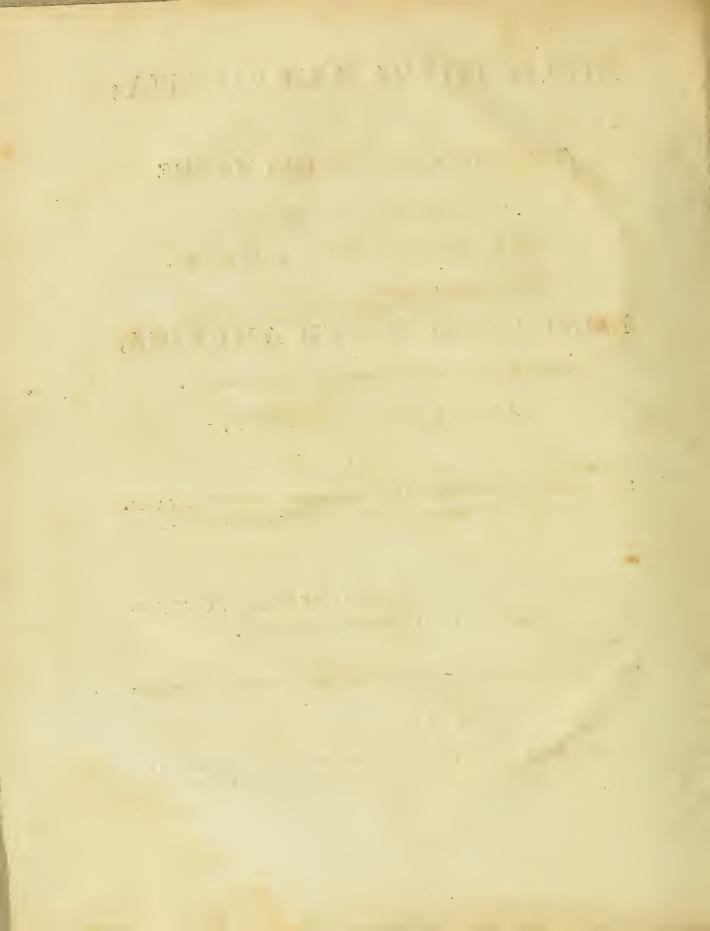
PRINTED FOR J. DEBRETT, OPPOSITE BURLINGTON-HOUSE, PICCADILLY;

J. SEWELL, CORNHILL; R. BALDWIN, AND J. BEW, PATERNOSTER-ROW;

AND E. HARLOWE, ST. JAMES'S-STREET.

MDCCLXXXIX.

1



P. S. Where R. stands at the Bottom of the Title, it denotes that it was copied from the Catalogue given by Dr. Robertson, in his History of America. L. S. P. G. signifies that the Book is in the Library of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in America.

#### ERRATA.

```
Page 20. line 3. from the top, after curse, read what they term.
      27. — II. — for resper, read res per.
      35. - 1. - after North, read and South.
      50. - 3. from the bottom, for Alberici, read Americi, and for Ulibone, read
                                       Lisbonæ.
      52. — 1. from the top, for Amecum, read Amicum.
                   for Libellis, read Libelli,
                   for Livitate, read Civitate.
             5.

    for Rev. do. read Reverendo.

      56. —
                         for Celebræto, read Celebrati.
                        after the Word Conversione, there should be a full stop.
      71. — 1. under the Year 1596, for Trampton, read Frampton.
      76. — 5.
                               1609, for offered, read an offering of.
      87. — 3. from the top, for Stettes, read Stiths.
                         for Fables, read Tables.
     101. - 5.
     115. — 4. under the Year 1706, for Cumtuck, read Currituck.
                    1715, for Forfreri, read Torfæi.
     131. — 9. from the top, for Bortrom, read Bartram.
```

F. S. The Editor is fensible of feveral Omissions, as well as of other Errors, befides those above corrected; but having been unavoidably from Town, while the Work was in the Press, he solicits the Indulgence of his Reader for them, and hopes the Difficulty of the Work will afford him an Apology for its Inaccuracies.

The fame Book fometimes occurs (by Mistake in transcribing) under different Years, and not unfrequently in the same Year; but it is proper to observe, that it is more frequently some different Edition of the same Work.

ADAMS

Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2010

# ADVERTISEMENT.

MERICA, not only as it contains a very confiderable portion of the known world, but in every other respect, may be deemed an important object of historical investigation. Its first discovery arrested the attention of mankind; an attention which feems every day growing more ardent, from its increafing splendor and progressive acquisitions of power and importance.

It has furnished employment for numerous writers, who have engaged on this field of scientific controversy with various success. An arrangement of so many volumes in chronological order, it is hoped, will have its use, not only in perpetuating smaller tracts, which

might

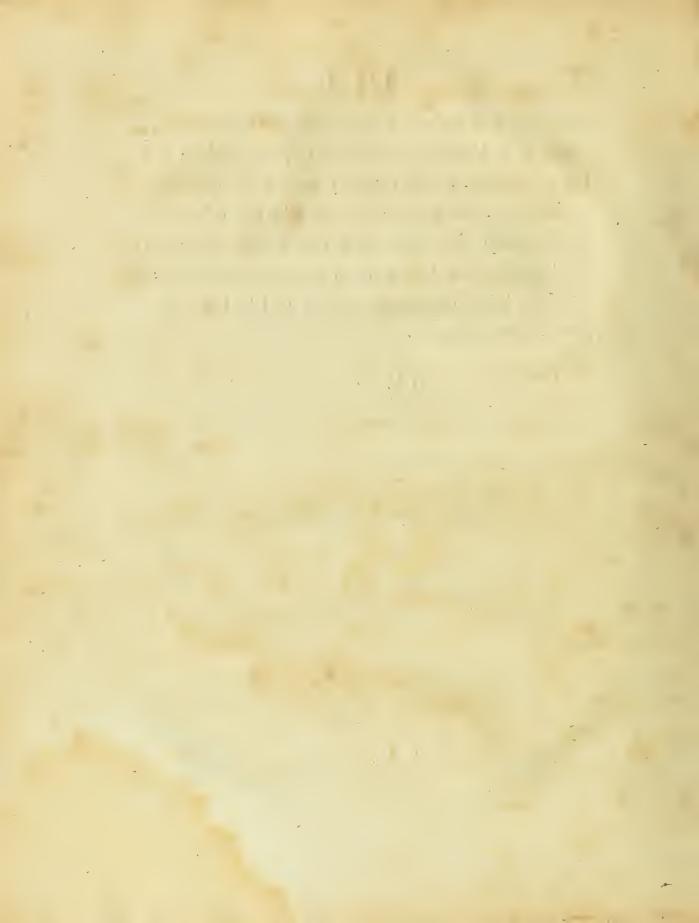
might otherwise have been neglected or forgotten, but by furnishing better and more easy means of information to future historians.

The present compilation originated in accident. A gentleman, of the Editor's acquaintance, in America, proposed to himself the compilation of a history of that country, for which purpose, it was necessary to possess a knowledge of all that had been previously written upon the subject; and the Editor of these sheets, having been for some years in the habit of interesting himself in every publication that related to America, was consulted upon the occasion. Hence proceeded the attempt to acquire that knowledge; and (by a very natural gradation) the present publication, with the hope of reimbursing the expences of the pursuit.

The Editor is conscious of many defects, which he must trust to suture efforts of his own, (or what is as much his wish) to the more successful labors of others, to amend. The present volume was compiled without affistance,

affistance, and under a complication of disadvantages, which it is however unnecessary to particularize; but this publication would certainly have been suppressed, if the Editor had been acquainted with any other of a similar nature, that held forth that information upon the subject which he knows to be much wanted, and which he hopes the present volume will be found in a great degree to supply.

London, March 1, 1789.



### INTRODUCTORY DISCOURSE

ON

#### THE STATE OF LITERATURE

IN

## NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA.

In all absolute governments, Genius has been almost uniformly observed to despond and droop\*; she is a plant of the most tender texture, that requires to be sedulously watched in infancy, and can be raised to maturity by little less than the care and anxiety of pa-

rental

<sup>\*</sup> To this position, if it be objected that the best Roman writers slourished under Augustus, and that they were nearly equalled by the French under Louis the XIVth, it may be replied, that the objections are few; and it is a received maxim, that the paucity of exceptions serves only to confirm a rule.

rental tenderness. An occasional flower may indeed bud forth in the shade, but every encouragement is necessary to expand her productions to perfection. If necessity (as some contend) is the mother of literary fame\*, Liberty (at least) participates the claim of parentage. Sheltered under her wing, she has ever been observed to flourish, and to tower the most envied and arduous heights; while abandoned by her foster parent, The has degenerated into folly or frivolity, and funk into annihilation with the utmost rapidity of descent. The present state of literature in South America will ferve at least as one instance to illustrate this position. -It produces nothing conducive to the good or happiness of mankind; and its present sterility will probably remain as long as the people are content to continue under bondage. Two fatal antidotes here operate to retard all scientific progress, (namely,) "The "Inquisition," and "The want of the liberty of the " prefs."

That

Magister artis ingenique largitor.

Persius.

That many valuable works of wit and humour prove abortive, or die in embrio, for want of this liberty, in one instance, and from dread of ecclesiastic tyranny in the other, cannot be questioned. It may ('tis true) be attended with some disadvantages, but where throughout the boundaries of nature, is absolute unadulterated good? Every poison has its antidote, and, it is to be feared, most human advantages their attendant inconveniences. Gold has its alloy—licentiousness is the alloy of liberty; and as it gives currency to the one, it may lend a zest to the other—and not without its use—as the human passions are ordained by the omniscient author of Being to be the test of virtue, marking out our moral boundaries by the variety of light and shade, and giving to virtue both its struggles and its triumphs.

The advantages arifing from the liberty of the press, like a self-evident proposition, stand in no need of proof or illustration; they are instantaneously apparent, from the many useful and entertaining productions, which, in our island, solely owe their birth to it. It

has been well faid, that it is better for the public that a million of monsters should come into the world, (which are seen to die as soon as born) than that one Hercules should be strangled in the cradle.

Causes and effects are shewn in the strongest and fairest lights, by the aid of contrast.

Let us turn (to use a metaphor of Junius) from this barren waste, where no verdure quickens, no salutary plant takes root, to a soil fertile in every great and every good qualification. Let us examine the state of literature in North America. The elder sister (South America) is decorated with gold; but that gold, fabricated into chains, and as is too commonly the sate of wealth, serving only to exclude, what is conducive to happiness, and to confine what is essential to misery. The younger sister (North America) inured to native poverty, and bred in the tumult of difficulties and danger, has arisen to same and distinction among nations. Industry and perseverance were the pinions to support

fupport her flight, and heaven-born liberty is still the strongest feather in her wing.

North America may want fome of the fopperies of literature. She boasts not those dignified literati, who in Europe obtain adulation from the learned parafite, and applause from the uninformed multitude, for pursuits and discoveries that terminate in no addition to the real elegancies or conveniencies of living. She may, however, claim the possession of all useful learning. Science has not only reared her head, but flourishes with a degree of vigor in the new world, that threatens to furpass the old. In the great and useful science of politics, the Republic of America is, perhaps, unequalled. Their orators, lawyers, physicians, historians, philosophers, and mathematicians, may be fairly opposed to our most fuccessful cultivators of science and the liberal arts; and poets have lately put in claims, backed by productions, that evince a very slender inferiority. The influence of freedom and independence on the arts (fays Lord Kaims) is great. Despotism contracts

and

and degrades the mind; but under the shade of Liberty, the human mind expands and exercises her *powers*, in the fullest latitude of security and pleasure.

In South America, little other knowledge is suffered to be propagated, than what is conducive to commercial purposes, or tends to encrease the ideal enjoyments of unwieldy wealth and false greatness. In North America, the whole circle of *science* is occupied by ingenious industry, which has, for the most part, proved itself the successful candidate for literary same. The people of North America have now professors in every art and science, with adequate salaries; and whatever they may want to import, men of eminence, in literature, are not of the number.

At the head of their philosophers and politicians, stands the venerable Franklin. In the first class, the ingenious Lorimer must not be forgotten.—In mathematics, the self-taught Rittenhouse.—In divinity, Weatherspoone.—In history, criticisms, and policy, the modern

modern Tacitus, (Payne).—In poetry, Barlowe, Smith, and Ray.—In painting, West.—In law and oratory—How shall I enumerate them? Take the first class. In Georgia, Geo. Walton;—German Baker, in Virginia;—Jennings, in Maryland;—Lewis, Bradford, and Chambers, in Pennsylvania;—Boudinot, in Jersey;—Hamilton and Bird, in New-York;—Johnson, in Connecticut; and Parsons, in Massachusetts.

They have feized and improved fome useful parts of science, that our public seminaries have neglected. They have established professorships of animal magnetism and agriculture, and formed societies for the improvement of manufactures and mechanics, commerce, navigation, and policy.

Every body knows the two philosophical societies that existed in Philadelphia, in 1769.—They are now united; and are proceeding, in their literary labors, with renovated ador and success.

The

The Commonwealth of New England have established a society for the cultivation and promotion of arts and sciences, of which the intention and design are stated in the A& of Incorporation, and are as sollows, viz.

"To promote and encourage the knowledge and an"tiquities of America, and its natural history; to de"termine the uses, to which the various natural productions of the country may be applied; to promote
and encourage medical discoveries, mathematical
disquisitions, philosophical enquiries and experiments,
aftronomical, meteorological, and geographical obfervations; and improvements in agriculture, arts,
manusactures, and commerce; and, in fine, to cultivate every art and science, which may tend to advance the interest, honor, dignity, and happiness of
a free, independent, and virtuous people."

The utility of fuch establishments has been fully evinced, by the progress of knowledge, fince their institution.

United labors must necessarily have greater stitution. efficacy, than can possibly result from the separate efforts of individuals, however ardent or persevering. intellectual industry has the amplest field for investigation, and genius the widest sphere for the expansion of all its faculties. In a word, they feem to be following the steps of the great Lord Bacon, laid down in his "Novum Organum," who compares fociety to a pillar, composed of four parts. First, the basement, which is agriculture; fecondly, manufactures; thirdly, commerce; and, fourthly, apex, or the fine arts.-They have erected this pillar, and laid a folid agricultural foundation. It has been elevated by commerce, and is strengthening by manufactures, and will shortly be adorned by the arts, and furrounded by the Muses, to celebrate its completion.

Literary property is now secured in most of the States; and the example will soon be followed (if it has not been already) by the rest, having been strongly recommended by Congress.

All publications of consequence, in point of fize and expence, are executed in Europe; and generally in London, Dublin, or Edinburgh.

The people of North America manufacture their own paper, and in sufficient quantities for home consumption; but the price of labour is still so extremely high, that it feldom answers to print any works here, except their own laws, pamphlets, and newspapers, which every state prints in abundance, and in the last article of literary utility, it must be admitted, they excel. The newspapers of Massachusetts, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennfylvania, and Maryland, are unequalled, whether confidered with respect to wit and humour, entertainment or instruction. Every capital town on the continent prints a weekly paper, and feveral of them have one or more daily papers. In the northern states, they print a few school books, and occasionally in New-York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, republish any tracts not remarkably large, and particularly celebrated; but they are feldom well executed. One Bell, a bookfeller in Philadelphia, reprinted Blackstone's Commentaries; but they are very ill done, and sell much higher than those imported. Aitken, a printer in Philadelphia, sinished an American edition of the Holy Scriptures, which was highly approved, and recommended by a resolution of Congress, and yet he lost by it very considerably. The travels of the Marquis de Chattellux have been lately reprinted at New-York, and some few other publications, but they are ill executed, and do not sell well.

The wages of printers are very great; and progref-fively so from the extreme parts of the northern to the southern state. In New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Connecticut, and Rhode Island, journeymen printers have from three to eight dollars per week. In New York, Philadelphia, and Maryland, from five to ten per week; and in Virginia, North and South Carolina, and Georgia, from eight to twenty and twenty-five, according to their merit and ability. Printers are very scarce in the southern states.

They cast their own types in various parts of the continent, but they are neither so good nor cheap as those done in Europe. Great quantities are imported from Glasgow.

The greatest booksellers are in New York, Philadelphia, and Baltimore. Northward of New York, there are none of any consequence—not even in Boston; or, fouthward of Baltimore; not even in Charleston. The bookfellers throughout the continent are generally fupplied from one of the above three places, where there are many confiderable ones, who import largely from Europe, and there are few publications that cannot be purchased here, except very heavy and expensive ones, of which they have none. A fingle book, of the value of 51. or 101. is no where to be found here. They fell to transient customers at the advance of 50l. and in some instances, 100 per cent. and their sales are very great, for it is scarce possible to conceive the number of readers with which even every little town abounds. The common people are on a footing, in point of literature,

rature, with the middle ranks in Europe. They all read and write, and understand arithmetic;—almost every little town now furnishes a circulating library.

Books are fold fouthward of Maryland, particularly in Virginia and North Carolina, at an extravagant price—not unfrequently at an advance of 2001. per cent.

Law books have the most rapid sale, and that at an excessive price. Newnham's Conveyancing sold, in Philadelphia, for eight and nine guineas per set, and were bought up immediately. Bacon's Abridgement (a book, which, with Blackstone's Commentaries, is highly in repute throughout America) has repeatedly been sold in North Carolina for 100 hard dollars. They do not, in North Carolina, import from Europe, but purchase, at an unreasonably high price, of the northern booksellers, and then sell at an advance of 50, or, in many instances, 100l. per cent.—Great quantities of various kinds of produce are constantly shipped from

D the

the Southern States, to Philadelphia and New York, for European books.

Any thing that has relation to the history of the country, fells well; and medical books have also a rapid sale.

Whatever is useful, sells; but publications on subjects merely speculative, and rather curious than important, and generally such on the arts and sciences, as are voluminous and expensive, lie upon the bookseller's hands. They have no ready money to spare for any thing but what they want; and, in literary purchases, look for present, or future use.

Scotch books, like their countrymen, are not much in repute in any part of North America. English law books, not only on account of their price, but size, are not much in demand; the solio being inconvenient for the lawyers to take on their circuits.

Irish books (like Irishmen) have, in every thing, a preference throughout this country; and the sale of their books, those on law in particular, is extremely great.

The demand for foreign literature is inconsiderable. It is very little for French books, and still less for Italian, Spanish, and Portugese. German books are, in some degree, an exception, for they sell in parts inhabited by the Dutch; but principally books of devotion and school books. They have very sew men of literature among them here. When a Dutchman is not at prayers, he is either at work or assert.

The French have taken uncommon pains to introduce their language and literature, but without fuccess. Their principal intercourse has been (from motives of political intrigue) with those high in office, and generally with those in and about Congress, some of whom speak French, and read French books; but their number is comparatively small. The common people, in the proportion of twenty to one, still prefer old English

D 2

times,

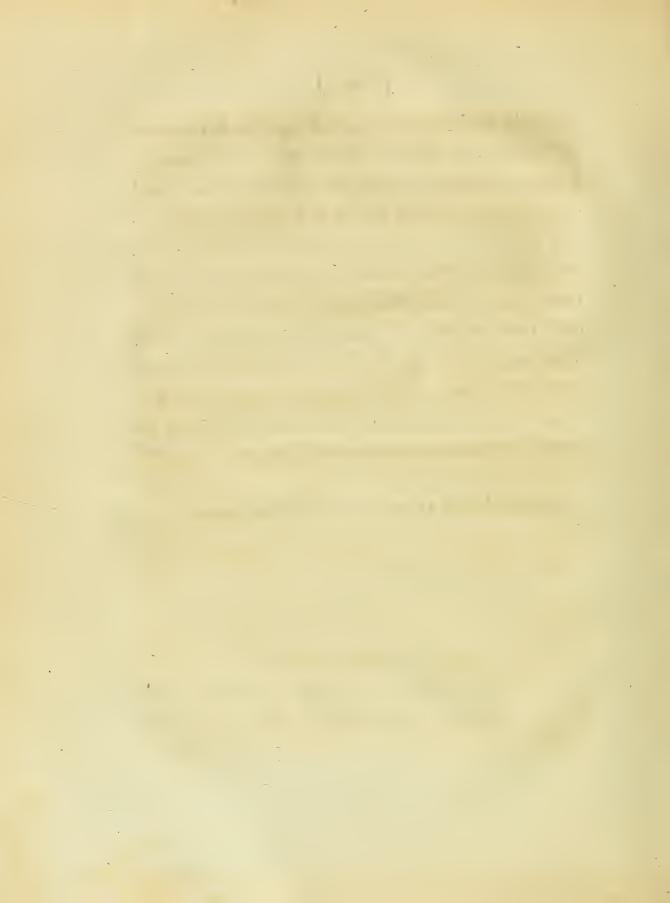
times, dwell with pleasure on what they term, their English ancestors, speak only the English tongue, hear-tily curse—French gibberish and politics, and continue still to read and admire old English books.

The state of literature is at a very low ebb in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Few read at all, except professional men, and the gentlemen of the army, who are supplied by a small circulating library in Halifax. Some few books are imported by the merchants, and sold in common, with other goods, at their stores; but the whole province does not afford a bookseller's shop larger than is to be found in one of our smallest country towns in England. The middle and lower order of people do not read; their time is necessarily occupied in the cultivation of an obdurate and unpropitious soil.

The same observations apply to Canada. The French peasantry are all Catholics, and use no books but religious ones. There is one miserable bookseller in Quebec,

bec, who is supported by publishing a weekly gazette in French and English, (which, however, is neither French nor English,) and another in Montreal, supported on the same terms. In the West Indies, every gentleman almost takes out his own library with him; and what books may be wanted are generally fold in the stores of merchants who import them from England with their other goods, although the capital of each of the islands has one person who calls himself a bookfeller, who binds, deals in stationary, and keeps a few books, such as he judges are most in demand, which he sells at an advance of 70 and 100l. per cent.

London, March 1789.



## BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA\*.

#### BIB. INCERT. TEMP.

HISTORIA Americæ feve novi orbis comprehendens in ii. partibus exactissimam descriptionem vastissimarum et multis adhinc feculis incognitarum terrarum, quæ nunc passim Indiæ occidentales nominantur; vulgo usurpatur cum elegantissimis tabulis & figuris ære inciss per Theodorem de Bry & Merean Francosurti variis annis edita ii. part. 3 vols. folio. Incert. Temp.

Novus Orbis Regionum ac Infularum veteribus incognitarum, &c. Folio. Bafiliæ.

Freyre. (Ant.) Pirates de la America. Quarto. R.

Gomara (Fr. Lopez de). Historia General de las Indias. Exst. Barcia Hist. R.

**Chronica** 

<sup>\*</sup> For an account of the writers on the ancient history of Mexico, from Cortez down to Robertson and Raynal, see the first volume of Clavigero's History of Mexico, translated from the Italian by Charles Cullen. 1787.

- Mexico. Exft. Barcia Hift. R.
- Godoy (Drego de). Relacion ab H. Cortez, que trata de descrubimiento de Diversas Ciudades, y Provincios, y Guerras que tuio con los Indies. Exst. Barcia Hist. R.
- Madriga (Pedro de). Description de la Government de Perou. Exst. voyages qui ont servi à le establisement de la comp des Indes. R.
- Mechuacan. Relacion de las Ceremonias, Ritas, y Poblacion de los Indios de Mechacan, heca al J. S. d' Ant. de Mendoza Verrey de Nueva Espagna. Fol. MSS. R.
- Mendoza (De Ant. de). Lettere al Imparatore del Discoprimento della Terra Firma, della N. Spagna, verso Tramontano. Exst. Ramusios. R.
- Moreno y Escaudon (De Tran. Ant.) Descripcion y Estado del Virrinato de Santa Fee, Nuevo Reyno, de Granada. Fol. MSS. R.
- Corita (Don Alonzo) Breve y Sumaria Relacion de los Segnores, manera y Differencia de ellos, que havia en la Nueva Espagna, y otras Provincias sus Comarcanas, y de sus Leyes, Usos y Costumbres, y de la Forma que Tenian en Tributar sus Vasallos en Tiempo de su Gentillidad, &c. MSS. Quarto. R.
- Coronada (Fr. Vasq. de) Sommario di due sue Lettere del Viaggio fatto del fra. Marco da Nizza al cette Citta de Cevola Exist Ramusio. R.

- Relacion de el Viaggio alle fette Citta. Est. Ramusio. R.
- Cortez (Hern.) Quattro Cartas Dirigidas al Emperador Carlos V. en que ha Relacion de fus Conquistas en Nueva España. Exst. Barcia Hist. R.
- Cumana Govierno y noticia de fol. MSS. R.
- Collecao dos Brives Pontificos e Layes Regias, que forao Expedidos y Publicadas defde o año 1741, fobro a la Liberdada des Peffoas bene e Commercio dos Indos de Brefil. R.
- Colon (D. Fernando) la Historia de el Almirante de Christoval, Colon. Exst. Barcia Hist. R.
- Columb. (Chrift.) Navigatio qua multas Regiones hactenus, incognitas invenit. Exft. Nov. Orb.  $R_{\bullet}$
- Columb. Exft. Churchill's Voyages.
- Compendio General de las Contribuciones y gattos qui occasionan todos los effectos, frutos caudales, &c. que traisican entre los Reynos de Castilla y America. Quarto. R.
- Con inente Americano Argonauta de las Costas de Nueva España y Tierra Firme. 12mo.
- Nizza (F. Marco) Relacion de el viaggio fatta per Terra al Cevole Reyno de cette Cetta. Exft. Ramus. R.

Nodal. Relacion de el Voyage que hicieron los Capitanes Barth, y Gonz de Nodal al descubrimiento de el Estrecho que hoy es nombrado de Maire y reconocimiento de Megellanes. Quarto. Mad.

Historia de los Indios de Nueva España dibidida en tres partes— En la primera trata de los Ritos, Sacraficios y Idolatrias de el Tiempo de su Gentilidad. En la Segunda de su Maravillasosa Conversion a la Fe, y modo de celebrar las Fiestus de Nuestra Santa Iglesia. En la tercera de el Genio y Caracter de Aguella Gente; y figuras con que notaban sus Acontecimientos, con otras particularidades: y noticias de las principales Ciudades en aquel Reyno. Escrita en el año 1541, por uno de los doze Religiosos Franciscos que primeros Passaron a entendre en su Conversion. MSS. Folio.

Ovalle (Alonfo) an Historical Relation of the Kingdom of Chili. Exft. Churchill's Collect.

Oviedo Sommaria, &c. Exft. Ramus, &c. R.

——— (Gonz. Fern. De) Relacion Sommaria de la Historia Naturale de las Indias. Exst. Barcia Hist. R.

Oviedo Hiftoria Generale et Naturale de Indie Occidentale. Exft. Ramus. R.

—— Relacion della Navigatione, per la Grandissima Fiume maragnon. Exst. Ramus. R.

Relacion de un Capitano Español de el descropimento y Conquista de Peru. R.

Relacion

- Relation de un Secretario de Franc. Pizarro de la Conquist de Peru. Exst. Ramus. R.
- ---- Relacion de Peru, MSS. R.
- Palafox y Mendoza, (D. Juan,) Vertudes de los Indios o Naturaliza y Costumbres de los Indios de N. España. Quarto.
- Philipinas. Carta que escrite un Religioso Antiguo de Philipinas, a un Amigo suyo en España que la pregunta el Naturel y Genio de los Indios Naturales de Estas Islas. MSS. Quarto.
- Piedrahita, (Luc. Fern,) Historia Generale de las Conquestas de el Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Folio.
- Penzonius Socius Admirabitis Columbi—Navigatio et Resper Eum Repertæ
- Planetus Judeorum Christianorum in America, Peruntina. 12mo.
- Relacion de un Gentilhuomo de Sig. Hern. Cortefe, de la gran Citta Temistatan Mexico et delle altre de della Neuva España. Exst. Ramus. R.
- Riol (D. Stantiago) Representacion a Philipe V. sobre el estado actual de los papeles universales de la Monarchia. MSS.
- Schmidel (Hulderico) Historia y descubrimiento de Rio de la Plata y Paraguay. Exst. Barcia. Hist.
- Sepulveda Genesius Dialogus de justis belli Causis præsertim in Indos Novi Orbis. MSS.

E 2 Techo

- Techo, (F. Nichol De,) The History of the Provinces Paraguay, Tucuman, Rio de la Plata, &c. Exft. Churchill's Coll. R.
- Xeres (Franc. De) Verdedera Relacion de la Conquifta del Peru y Provincia de Cuzco, Embiada al Emperador Carlos V. Exft. Barcia Hist. R.
- Verazzauo (Giov.) Relatione delle Terra per lui Scoperta nel. 1524. Exft. Ramus. R.
- Vespusius (Americus) Duæ Navigationes sub auspicis Ferdinandi. Exst. De Bry America. R.
- Navigatio, prima, fecunda, tertia, quarta. Exft. Nov. Orb. Grynæi.
- Ward (D. Bernardo) Proyecto Economico fobre la poblacion de Efpaña, la Agricultura en todos fus ramos y de mas establicimentos de industria, comercio con nuestra marina, arreglo de nuestras intereses en America libertad de el Comercio en Indias, &c. 2 vols. Quarto. MSS.

# BOOKS RELATIVE TO AMERICA,

Extracted from the Catalogue of MSS. preserved in the British Museum, hitherto undescribed, consisting of 5000 Volumes, including the Collection of Sir Hans Sloane, Bart. the Rev. T. Birch, D. D. and about 500 Volumes, bequeathed, presented, or purchased, at various Times. By Samuel Ascough. 2 Volumes. Quarto. 1782.

- 3861 3 HISTORY of the King of England's Territories in America.
- 1301 61 Excerpta ex Mag. Hist. Brit. Americana. Circa-1587.
- 3339 Cotton Mather-Curiofa Americana.
  - 20 Robert Gamble—some Account of America,
- 3340 9 Farther Account:
- 4164 12 William Jacobs, Lieutenant of the Success—Letter to
  ——— Spelman, Esq. giving an Account of America, 30th September, 1755.

- 1447 David Ingram—Relation of his Travels in America by land, from the most northerly Parts of Mexico, to within 50 leagues of Cape Breton, in 1582.
- 4051 Samuel Lee—Answer to many Queries relative to America, chiefly to the Natural Productions and Diseases. 1690.
- 4059 Samuel Suall—Answer to Queries concerning America.
  1690.
- 1019 M. de Morenville—Relation des Isles d' l'Amerique.
- 3662 2 Account of the Settlement of Newfoundland, by Sir George Calvert.
  - 170 Charta Avaloniæ, or Charter of Avelon, granted by King James, 21 A. R.
- Goy Book of Orders and Letters relating to the Affairs of Annapolis Royal, in Nova Scotia, under the Government of Sl. Vetch, from June 6th, 1711, to October 1713.
- 3962 7 W. Charlton. Effays for the Improvement of New England, &c.
- 3105 A true Relation concerning New England, with an Abstract of the Laws.
- 2505 20 Relation concerning New England.

- 2375 New England Money, or Exchequer Notes, one of Rhode Island for 3s. another of Massachusetts for 2s. October 13th, 1713.
- 4432 55 James Greenwood. Infcriptions in New England 1730, 1732.
- 3339 18 Charles Lodwicke—Account of New York.
- 664 5 William Penn—Draught of Government for Penfylvania and New Jerfey, 1682.
- 2291 Account of Maryland, 1705.
- 4432 g Batt. & Jallam. Difcovery of the Western Parts of Virginia, 1671, with Dr. Mitchell's Remarks.
- 4437 398 Dr. John Clayton—Observations concerning Virginia.
- 4432 9 Journal from Virginia to the Apamathian Mountains, 1671.
- William Strachey. The History of Travayle into Virginia Britanica, expressing the Cosmography and Commodities of the Country, together with the Manners and Customs of the People, with several Figures coloured.
- 1039 6 Answer to Captain Nathaniel Butler's unmasked Face of Virginia, as it was in the Winter 1622.

- 4159 393 The Declaration of the People of Virginia against Sir William Berkley, &c.
- 3385 18 Account of the Defigns of the Truftees for establishing the Colony of Georgia.
- 3662 3 Lieutenant General Byam. Narrative of the State of of Guiana, as it stood in 1665.—Description of Guiana, Trinidada, and Tobago, &c.
  - 159 5 Lord Willoughby of Parham. Certain Overtures made unto all fuch as shall incline to Plant in Surinam or Guiana.
  - 15 22 Copy Letters Patent of Henry IVth, King of France, for planting Guiana.
- 4149 21 Coppie of a Commission granted by Henry the IVth, King of France, confirming and strengthening his Grants made unto the Lord Mountbarrot, and the Lord Ravendrere, for the Conquest of Guiana in 1602 and 1605. Dated 1609.
  - 22 Coppie of a Commission made by Duke Montmorenci, Lord of Dampville, and Admiral of France, unto the Lord Ravendrere, for creating him Vice Admiral, freeing of his ships, and provisions made for his Voyage unto Guiana, and other Parts of Africa and America. 1609.
  - 23 Coppie Commission made by the Lord Ranadiere, by Virtue of the King of France's Letters Patent unto Robert

Robert Le Brett, Lord Dubose, constituting the said Lord Dubose, his Lieutenant of the Counties of Guiana, and other Parts of America. 1609.

- 24 Coppie of a Commission made by the Lord of Ranadrere (by Virtue of Letters Patent granted by him unto the French King) unto Robert Le Brett, of Dubose, his Lieutenant, in the Country of Brazil. Dated 1610, and 7th King James.
- 3055 1 Relacion de la Cosas de Potosi y de los gestos que ay en el cadojano.
  - 2 Papel que escrivio el licenciado Ruiz Besarano, fundando que es justificado enderecho en servicio de los Indios Yanacoanas de Aquilla Provincia.
  - g Discorso de D. Muniz, Dean D. Lima sobre el servicio de los Indios en el beneficio de obrases, franiches, vinas fermenteras guarda de Ganados, beneficio de las Minas de Azoque en Guancabelica de las Plata en Potosi.
  - 4 Carta de Philipe de Godoy al Roy Philipe III. respondiendo a le que le escrivio Juan Ruiz de Velavore, avisando el estado que tenien las Minas de Potosi y lo que convenia disponer para su Conservacion y el bien Govierno de la Provincia de las Cascas.
  - 5 Discurs en que se consideran las differentes calidades de las Matalas que se encrian las Betas de Plata del F

Cerro de Potofi que fea la Caufa de estas deferencias en la forma en que deben.

- 6 Cuenta que ajusto Geromino de Garavito Procurator General del Gremio de los Azoqueros, della Imperial Villa de Potosi.
- 7 Discorso de Don Juan de Lazarazu sobre la Reducion General de los Indios de mita del cerro de Potosi.
- 8 Ordonanzas, de la Cassa de Moneda de la Imperial-Villa de Potosi.
- 9 Relacion de las Yncuietudes y Alborotos de la Imperial Villa de Potofi, y Provincia de los Charcas desde 8 de Junio 1628, hasta 20 Marzo 1625, per el licenciado Don Gabriel Gomez de Sanabria.
- Poblacion de San Philipe de Godoy del Afiento Minas y Poblacion de San Philipe de Austria clamadas de Oruro.
- 3985 4 Wolfe. Historia Regionis Idriæ.

# BOOKS RELATING TO NORTH AMERICA,

Extracted from the Catalogue of Books in the British

Museum. 2 Vols. Folio. 1787.

DIVERS Voyages touching the Discovery of America, by R. H. 1582. London. Quarto.

Navigationes Primæ in Americano. Roterdam. 1616. Octavo.

Beschryving Van Virginie, Nieu Nederland, &c. Amsterdam. 1657. Quarto.

Kort Verhael van Nieu Nederlantz. 1662. Quarto. Hague.

Relation de ce qui s'est passe dans les Isles et Terre Firme de l'Amerique, pendant la derniere Guerre avec l'Angleterre & depius en execution du Traité de Breda. 2 Tom. Par I. C. S. D. V. 1671. 12mo. Paris.

The Plantation Work of this Generation, 12mo. 1682. London.

Voyages d' un François avec Description de la Verginie & Marylan. 12mo. 1687. Haye.

Voyages and Difcoveries in South America, by Christopher d'Acugna, M. Acarete Grillet, and Bechemel. 1698. Octavo. London.

An

- An Essay on the Government of the English Plantations on the Continent of America. Octavo. 1701. London.
- Journal de la Campagne des Isles de l'Amerique, &c. par G. D. S. Octavo. 1709. Troyes.
- A View of the British Empire in America, by R. B. 1711. 12110. London.
- The Importance of the British Plantations in America. 1731. Octavo. London.
- A fhort Account of the First Settlement of Virginia, Maryland, New York, New Jersey, and Pensylvania, by the English. 1735. Quarto. London.
- Confiderations on the British Fisheries in America. Folio. 1745. London.
- The Importance of the Friendship of the Indians to the British Interest considered. Octavo. 1752. London.
- The State of the British and French Colonies in North America. 1755. Octavo. London.
- The Mystery Revealed, or Truth brought to Light, relative to the Commencement of Hostilities in America in 1754. Octavo. 1759. London.
- An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Indians from the British Interest, &c. Octavo. 1759. London.

- Hints to the People in Power, respecting America. Octavo. 1763. London.
- Confiderations relating to the North American Colonies. Octavo. 1765. London.
- Objections to the Taxation of the Colonies, briefly confidered. 1765. Quarto. London.
- The Discovery of America, with an Enquiry into the Rise and Progress of the Contest there. Octavo. 1776. London.
- Historical Anecdotes relative to the American Rebellion. Octavo. 1779. London.
- Historical Account of South Carolina and Georgia. 2 Vols. 1779. Octavo. London.
- Letters to Lord Hillsborough from Governor Bernard, &c. &c. Octavo. 1769. London and Boston.
- An Appeal to the World, or a Vindication of the Town of Boston, from many false and malicious Aspersions, contained in Letters and Memorials, transmitted to England by Governor Bernard, &c. Octavo. 1770. Boston.
- Shall I go to War with my American Brethren? A Discourse from Judges, xx. 28. Octavo. 1769. London.
  - 750 History of the Bermudas, &c. 1620.

- 4459 29 Woods Rogers, Governor of the Bahama Islands. Petition to the King, with a Testimonial in his Favour.
- 2801 1 Un Traftad bien y fulmente facado de las Ordinanzas para el priex y Confules de la Umberfidad.

# BOOKS RELATIVE TO AMERICA,

Extracted from the Catalogue of the Harleian Collection of MSS. in the British Museum. 3 Vols. Folio. Published by Order of the Trustees.

Nos. 2334. 2343.

2334 43 Off America, fo. 86. b. 44\* Off the American Islands, fo. 88.

<sup>\*</sup> In the catalogue this note is added—" I suppose that most of the geographical part of this book was taken from Dr. Peter Heylin's Geography."

# BOOKS RELATING TO THE WEST INDIES,

Extracted from the Catalogue of MSS. in the British Museum, &c. by Samuel Ascough, &c. 1782.

- 313 2 ACOSTA. Collection out of the History of the Indies concerning Metals.
- 375 Bartolome de las Cafas. Breviffima Relacion de la Deftruccyon de las Indias, 1552.
- 3052 3 Barth. de las Casas. Hist. de las Indias. 2 Tom.
- 4043 Thomas Ekinis. Letters concerning the Produce, Situation, and Value of fome of the West India Islands. 1724.

Proposals for inhabiting the Island of Little Jamaica.

- 4043 Account of a fmall uninhabited Island between Jamaica and the Spanish Coast, and Proposals for settling it. 1724.
- 253 Nic Monardes, Libro delle cofe che fi portano dalle Indie occidentali che s' Oprano all' ufo di medicina e delle' ordine che s' ha da obfervare in pigliar la radice

radice del Mecifafan dove, fi manifestano molti secreti di natura & grand' espenentza. 1565.

- 3392 3 An Imperfect Fragment of the History of some of the West India Islands, &c. &c.
- 3918 Henry Barham. A Correct Account of Jamaica.
- 4036 Letters containing Observations on the Productions, History, &c. of Jamaica. 1712.
- 4020 5 Bromfield Corbett. Memorial of what I have observed during my being at Jamaica, from 1670 to 1673.
- 3984 10 Enquiry recommended to Colonel Lynch, going to Jamaica, 1670.
- ported into Jamaica from 25th Dec. 1687, to 25th March 1688.
- 4157 224 Instructions from Don. Peter de Bayona, Governor of Cuba, to Serjeant Major John de los Reyes, in his Restoration of Jamaica, and Extract of several Letters. 1657.
- 1394 1 Description of Jamaica.
- 2724 Papers and Letters relating to Jamaica during the Government of the Earl of Carlifle. 1680.

- 9985 9 Observations on the Duty Bill passed in Jamaica. Proposals for improving Jamaica.
- 1599 Minutes of Council in Jamaica, 1687.
- 3985 16 Petition of the Council St. Jago de la Vega to the Governors, Dec. 14th 1731.
- 2715 5 Copies of two Orders relating to fortifying Jamaica, 1681-2.
- 2441 Account of Barbadoes, and the Government; with a Map of the Island.
- 2903 19 Dr. Goddard's Observations out of Ligon's History of Barbadoes, with Queries thereon.
- 3662 4 John Scott. Description of Barbadoes and Grenada, with an Historical Preface on part of America.
- 2302 J. Walduck. Letters and Copies to Mr. Pettiver, giving an Account of the Natural Productions, Trade, &c. of Barbadoes, and the Witchcrafts practifed by the Negroes. 1712.
- 3984 13 The Nature of the Undertaking for Support of the Sugar Plantations. 1688.
- --- 15 Calculation of the Produce of a Plantation of 100 acres in Barbadoes. 1687.

- 16 Petition of the Council of Barbadoes to the King, 1687.
- —— 17 Another Petition.
- 2903 30 Enquiries concerning feveral Kinds of Things which are reported to be in Virginia and Bermudas, and not found in England.

# BOOKS RELATIVE TO THE WEST INDIES,

Extracted from the Catalogue of Books in the British Museum. 2 Vols. Folio. 1787.

ORDERS and Articles of the Dutch West India Colonies. 1621.
Quarto.

Reden dat die West Indische Compagnie niet alleen profytelyck, maaroock noods Saukelyck is 1636. Quarto.

Brafilfche Gelt-fack, waer in dat claerlijck vertoont wordt, waer dat de Participanten van de West Indische Compagnie haer gelt ghêbleven is. Braf. 1649. Quarto.

Examen van de valsche Resolutie van Heeren Burgemeesters ende Raden tot Amsterdam op, 'stuck vande West Indische Compagnie. Amsterdam. 1649.

Copije vande Refolutie van de Heern Burgemeesters ende Radden tot Amsterdam op, 'stuck vande Weste Indische Compagnie. Utrecht. 1649. Quarto.

Haerlems, Schuyt-praetjen op 't Redres vande Weste Indische Compagnie. 1649. Quarto.

Vertoogh,

- Vertoogh, over den Toeftant der West Indische Compagnie, in haer begin, midden ende Eynde met eén Remedie tot Redres van desebbe. Rotterdam. 1651. Quarto.
- Lettre Escrite de Layenne continant ce qui s'est passe en le Descente des François et leur Establissement en l'Amerique. 1653. Quarto. Paris.
- Journal of the Success of the English Army in the West Indies. 1655. Quarto. London.
- An Exact Description of the West Indies. Octavo. 1655. Id. London. Octavo. 1657.
- Articul Brief van de Generale Nedirlandtsche Geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie ter Vergadenrige van de Thienen der selver Compagnie Garrestreet. Quarto. 1675. Gravenh.
- Octroy. ofte fondamentele condition order de la welcke haer Hoogh Mog ten besten voordeele, van de Ingeezetenen desir Landen de Colonie, van Suriname hebben doen vallen en handen ende order directie, van de Bewintheberen, van de Generale Nederlandtsche, West Indische Compagnie. Folio. 1682. Gravenh.
- Conditieen onder de welcke de West Indische Campagnie de Stad, van Amsterdam ende den Heer, van Sommelsdyck, en den Eygondem, &c. van de Colonie van Suriname haeft ge admitteers en aangenomen. Folio. 1687.
- Confideration van Bewintheberen der Generale Geoctroyeerde West Indische Compagnie over de derictie van de Colonie, van Suriname

Suriname ende het Gouvernement van Den Heer, van Sommelfdyck. Aldaar. 1687. Folio.

Pertinent en Waarrachteg verhaal van alle de Handelingen en Directie van Pedro van Belle, oufrent den Slavenhandel ofte het Affiento de Negros in Spangien West Indien en Curocoa. Folio. 1689. Rotterdam.

Historical Account of the Rife and Growth of the Colonies in the West Indies.

Great Britain's speediest finking Fund, a War in the West Indies. 1727. Octavo. London.

Letters and Essays on Disorders in the West Indies, by different Practitioners. 1778. Octavo. London.

THE Voyage of Madoc ap Owen Guynette, Prince of North Wales, to America, is stated to have been in this Year. See Powell's History of Wales, printed in Hackluit's Voyages.

# 1484.

The Voyage of Alonzo Sanchez, a Spaniard, to Madeira—faid to have furnished Columbus with the first Hint of the Existence of the New World. See Purchas's Pilgrim.

# . 1488.

The offer of the Discovery of the West Indies, by Christopher Columbus, to Henry VII. in the Years 1478, &c. Related in Hackluit's Voyages.

A Map of the World made by Barth. Columbus, then in London, and prefented to Henry VII.

# 1492.

Navigatio, Christopheri Columbi, inchoata prima Septembris luce Anno 1492, quâ multas Regiones hactenus Orbi incognitas invenit, inventasque Hispaniæ, Rex coli jussit & frequentari Capitibus 109 comprehensa. Novus Orbis Basiliæ 1555. The Life of Columbus, and his Difcovery of the West Indies, written by his Son, D. Ferdinand Columbus, translated from the Italian. Published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Sir William Monfon's Difcovery of America, by Columbus. Id.

A Relation of Columbus's first Voyage. Purchas's Pilgrims.

#### 1493.

Petri Martyris Auglerii, Epistola Comiti Tendillæ & Archiepiscopo Granatensi de novis Terris & nudis Gentibus inventis, per Colonum Ligurem inter Occiduos Antipodes. Dat. Barchinonæ. Idus Septembris anno 1493, cum aliis Literis de Terris & hominibus in occidente nuperimé inventis. Pet. Martyris Augler. Epistolæ Amstelodami 1670.

#### 1494.

Id. et de Secunda Navigatione ad Indos-de Canibalibus, &c. &c.

# 1496.

Exemplar Litterarum Henrici VII.—Johanni Cabotto civi Venetiarum ac Ludovicos Sebastiano & Sancto filiis dicti Johannis, ad inveniendum disco, operiendum & investigandum quascunque Insulas, Patrias Regiones sive provincias Gentilium & Insidelium, in quâcunque parte Mundi positas quæ Christianis omnibus ante hæc tempora fuerunt incognitæ, teste Rege, apud Westmon. 5 Mar. 1496. Printed in Latin and English, in Hackluit's Voyages.

Alexandri Benedicti Diaria de Bello Carolina. Quarto. Venetiis. 1497.

Petri Martyris Auglerii Epistola missa Pomponio suo de Superstitionibus & Ceremoniis Insularium novi Orbis in Hispaniola— Dat. Methennæ campi Idibus Junii anno 1497, cum aliis ejusdem argumenti Litteris sub eodem anno. Pet. Mart. Epist. L. S. P. G.

Account of the Discovery of Newfoundland, by John Cabot, a Venetian, and Sebastian, his son, 24th June, 1497—With the Account given by Sebastian Cabot of coming Home along the Coast of America to Florida. Purchas's Pilgrims.

continued the contract of the

Petri Martyris Auglerii Epistola Bracharensi, & Pompelonensi Præsulibus de novo Latriæ genere, apud Insulares in novo Orbe, de Simulacris quæ Zemes Appellant aliisque Monstris Cornutis, dentatis caudatisque—Dat. Compluti nonas Aprilis 1498: Pet. Mart. Epist. Fol. 1670. Lib. ii. Epist. 190.

Americi Vesputii Navigatio prima a Calicio portu, anno 1498, die 20 Maii, usque ad Reditum in eundem Calicium portum, cum 222 Captivatis Personis, decimo quinto Octobris 1498.

Novus Orbis Basilrie, Fol. 1555.

in your of the time in the fire in

Discourse of Sebastian Cabot, touching his Discovery of Part of the West Indies, out of England, in the Year 1497, at the Charge of King Henry VII. used to Gelacius Butriganus, the Pope's Legate in Spain, and reported by him in this fort. Hackluit's Voyages and Purchas's Pilgrim.

A Note of Sebastian Cabot's first Discovery of the Indies, taken out of the latter Part of Robert Fabian's Chronicle, with an Account of three Savages brought home by him, and presented to the King. Hackluit's Voyage.

Americi Vefputii Navigatio Secunda, &c. Novus Orbis, &c.

De Navigation Vincentiani dicti Pinzoni, necnon Arietis Germani Socii olim Columbi & de Terris, & Rebus, per eum repertis fub anno 1499. Novus Orbis Bafiliæ.

1500.

Narratio de Gentibus, variis locifque Innumeris ab Alonfo Negro in longa fua Navigatione Repertis, anno 1500. Novus Orbis Bafil.

Account of the first Discovery of Brazil, by Peter Alvarez Capralis, in a Fleet fitted out by Emanuel, King of Portugal, being driven there in his Way to the East Indies, 23d April, 1500. Purchas's Pilgrim.

1501.

Americi Vesputii Navigatio tertia a Lisbonæ portu cum tribus Conservantiæ Navibus ad Novum Orbem ulterius detegendum, die Maii decimâ 1501. Novus Orbis, &c.

Epitome Navigationum, Alberici Vesputii, ab Ulisbonæ portu 10 Maii, 1501, versus novum orbem, a Linguâ Hispanica en Italicam traducta. Novus Orbis, &c. 1 Exemplar Literarum cujusdam Cretici Dominorum Venetorum Legati, apud Regem Lusitanorum die vigessima septima Junii 1501, de Rebus Memorabilibus in urbe Calechut, apud Indos, cum aliis ejusdem Argumenti Literis. Novus Orbis, &c.

#### 1503.

Americi Vesputii Navigatio ex Lisbonæ portu cum sex Conservantiæ navibus ad novum orbem decimo Maii die 1503. Novus Orbis Basil.

#### 1504.

Navigatio Aloyfii Cadamusti Veneti, ab anno a partu Virginis 1504, ad Terras ignotas investigandum Capitibusque 83 comprehensa. Novus Orbis Basil.

#### .1513.

Sir William Monfon's Account of the first Discovery of the South Sea, by Vasco Nunez de Balboa. Churchill's Collection of Voyages. Folio. 1704.

#### 1514.

Petri Martyris Auglerii Epistola Ludivico Furtato Mendocios de Rebus Danenis, in novo orbe & quam inique Vaschus Nunnez Balboa imperium sibi usurpaverat in Darienenses Hispanos ejecto Gubernatore Necuessa, &c. Dat. ex Valleoloto 10 Aug. 1514. Petri Mart. Epist. Folio. Amstd.

#### 7515.

Pet. Mart. Augl. Epist. Ludov. Turt. Mendocio de iis quæ ab orbenovo scribuntur de Insulâ quâdam fortunatissimâ unionibus abundante nuper repertâ ad Australe Pelagus. Dat. ex Aranda H 2 Dariana

Dariana 3. non Aprilis anno 1515, cum alia Epistola ad Amecum de Lectura Libellis de orbe novo per ipsummet Papam corum Cardinalibus esorore invitatis. Dat. 7 Jan. 1515. Pet. Mart. Epist. 108. Epist. 547. L. S. P. G.

#### 1516.

The Voyage of Sir Thomas Pert and Sebastian Cabot, about the eighth Year of King Henry the VIIIth, towards the End of the Year 1516, to Brasil, St. Domingo, and Porto Rico. Hackluit's Voyages. Folio. 1598.

#### 1517.

Pet. Mart. Augl. Liber de Infulis nuper reperts in novo Orbe & de Moribus Incolarum earundam. Novus Orbis, &c.

#### 1519.

Ferdinandi Cortesii de nova maris Oceani Hispania, narratio secuda de Navigatione susceptâ die 16 Julie, anno 1519, per Seipsum Scripta, cum Presatione ad Carolum 5, Imperatorem. Novus Orbis Basil, &c.

Petri Mart. Augl. Epist. de Orbe novo ac præsertim de Ferdinando Cortesio, coloniam sibisuisque exigente. Dat. 4 Dec. 1519. Pert. Mart. Epist. Folio. Epist. 650.

Account of the Voyage of Fernandus Magellanes, when he difcovered the Streights leading to the South Sea, and gave name to them, fetting out in a Fleet prepared by the Emperor, from Sevilly, 10th August, 1519. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Briefe Declaration of the Voiage or Navigation made about the World, gathered from a large book written by Master Antony Pigafetta

Pigafetta Veneentine, Knight of the Rhodes, in which Ferdinando Megalienes was Captain General of the Navy. Hift, of Travayle by Rd. Eden. Quarto.

#### 1521.

Epistola Pet. Mart. Augl. de novis ab India allatis, de Infula Fernandina, de livitate Tenustula alias Mexico aliisque Rebus. Date ex Vallieleto non. Martii 1521. Pet. Mart. Exist. Lib. 34. Epist. 717.

#### 1522.

Du Voyage de Ferdinand Magellaens vers le destroit de Magellanes, avec l'Aarmade que partit de Seville le dixiefme de Aôust l'an. 1519. & retourna l'an. 1522.

Description des Inde Occident. 1622. Amsterdam.

De Moluccis, Infulis atque pluribus mirandis quæ novissima Castellanorum navigatio Sereniss. Imp. Carol. V. auspicio suscepta Maximiliani Tranfylvani ad Reverd. nuper invenit. Card. Saltzburgensem. Epistola Lectu perquam jucunda. Dat. Vallisoleti die 26, Oct. 1522. Nov. Orb. Basil. Folio. 1555.

The famous Exploits of Ferdinand Magellanes, who first failed round the World, fetting out from S. Lucar in 1519, and returning in September 1522. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

The Voyage made by the Spaniards round the Worlde, by Pet. Martyr of Augleria—first printed in French, and in Italian in 1522, and translated by R. Eden. Hist. of Travayle by M. Eden. Quarto. 1577. Fig. L.

Ferdinandi Cortesii Tertia Narratio de Rebus a se gestis inter Indos occiduos, &c. Novus. Orb. &c.

Account of the Strife between the Spaniards and Portuguese for the Division of the Indies, &c. Written in Spanish by Francisco Lopez de Gomera. Hist. of Travayle by M. Eden. Quarto. 1577.

#### ±525.

Epistola Pet. Mart. Augl. de duabus navibus ex India redeuntibus, cum Thesauro & Tigre, &c. &c. De Jamaica Insula, &c. &c. Pet. Mart. Augl. Epist. Lib. 35. Epist. 809.

La Voyage de Don Frere Garcia de Logafa, qu' Envoya l'Empereur Charles, avec fix Naviers a la Recherche du Destroit de Magellanes en l'an. 1525. Descript. des Indes Occident. Folio. 1622. Amsterdam.

Sir William Monfon's Account of the Actions of Francis Pizarro, Conqueror of Peru, in 1525. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

The first Book of the Decades of the Ocean, by Pet. Martyr of Augleria, &c. with the second and third Decades in English, by Rd. Eden; and an Abridgement of the fifth, sixth, seventh, and eighth Decades, &c. by Rd. Willes. Hist. of Travayle by M. Eden. 1577.

### 1527.

Declaration of the Indies discovered, and Subject to the King of Portugal, &c. &c. Hackluit's Voyages.

Book

Book by Robert Thorne, in the year 1527, with Information of the Parts of the World discovered by Henry VIII. and the King of Portugal; and also, The Way to the Molucco's by the North. Id.

Account of the Voyage of Two Ships, for the Discovery of the North Parts of Newfoundland and Cape Breton. Id.

Letters to King Henry, by John Rutt, from Newfoundland.

1530.

Exemplar Litterarum Pat. Henrici Reg. Svi. de concedendo delecto fuo fubdito Dionyfio Harris de Civitate Londoniæ Mercatori, officium five locum Magistri Gubernatoris, Protectoris five Consulis infra infulem five Civitatem de Candye Test. Rege, apud Chelsehith, 26th Aprl. Reg. 22. L. S. P. G.

Notable Things gathered by Rd. Eden out of the Book of Gonzalus Ferdinandus Oviedus, containing his General History of the West Indies. Dedicated to the Emperor Charles V. Translated from Ramusio's Italian Edition. Hist. of Travayle in the East and West Indies, by Rd. Eden. Quarto. 1577.

William Hawkin's Voyage to Brazil in 1530. Hackluit's Voyages.

Relation of Nunnodi Guzman, written to Charles V. concerning divers Expeditions of the Spaniards, from Mexico to the more Northerly Parts of America. July, 1530. Purchas Pilgrim.

1531.

Narrative of the Conquest of Peru and Cuzco, called New Castile, directed

directed to the Emperor by Francisco de Xeres, Secretary to Pezarro. Purchas Pilgrim.

#### 1532.

Copia Litterarum missarum Rev. do Patri Electo cæterisque Patribus Capitili Generalis Tholosani, in festo Penticostes Tholosæ celebræto, anno 1532, per Rev. Pat. Dom. Episc. illius civitate magnæ quæ dicitur Timistican Mexico, in Huketan & alios Patres ibi commorantes; de Laboribus suis assiduis in insidelium Conversione Novus Orbis, &c. 1555.

Cortesii (Ferd.) de Insulis nuper Inventis Narrationes ad Carolum V. Folio.

#### 1532.

Novis Orbis Regionum ac Infularum veteribus incognitarum, una cum Tabula Cofmographica, et aliquot aliis confimilis Argumenti, Libellis. Bafileæ. 1532.

#### 1534.

Relation of Occurrences in the Conquest of Peru after F. Pizar-ro's Departure, written by Pedro Sancho, Secretary to Pizarro, &c. Purchas Pilgrim.

#### 1535.

De Gostelu la Conquesta del Peru tradotta dall Spagnalo. Quarto. Vineg.

# 1536.

Voyage of Hore, and others, to Newfoundland and Cape Breton, in 1536. Hackluit's Voyages.

De Indis Convertendis, &c. Nov. Orb. Bafil. 1555.

Relation of Alvaro Nunez as to what happened to the Fleet in India, whereof Pamph. Narvaez was Governor, in 1527 to 1536. Translated out of Ramusis, and abbreviated. Purchas's Pilgrim.

#### 1537.

Novus Orbis Regionum ac Infularum veteribus incognitarum una cum Tabula Cofmographica. Fol. Bafil.

#### 1539.

Relation of Ferdinand De Soto's Voyage to Florida, and the Travels of the Spaniards there. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Ulloa, (Franc.) Navigatione per Scoprire l' Ifole delle Speciere firio al Mare detto Vermejo nel 1539. Exft. Ramus. R.

#### 1540.

A. Rutter, of Don John of Castro, of the Voyage which the Portugals made from India to Zoez. Dedicated to Don Luys, and here abbreviated, shewing the State of Socatora, and the Parts on both Sides the Red Sea. The Original is said to have been bought by Sir Walter Raleigh for Government, and translated from the Portuguese by his Order. Purchas's Pilgrim. L. S. P. G.

# 1541.

Extracts out of Jerom Benzo's three Books of the New Worlde, touching the Spaniard's Cruelty to the Indians. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Prief Narration of the Destruction of the Indies by the Spaniards. By Barth. De las Casas. From the first Discovery till 1542. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Papers relative to Difputes between B. De la Cafas and Dr. Sepulveda, concerning the Indians, and their Treatment by the Spaniards. Id.

#### 1548.

Copie Letters Patent of King Edw. VI. to Sebastian Cabot, constituting him Grand Pilot of England, and an Annuity of 166l. 13s. 4d. Hackluit's Voyages.

#### 1549.

Plurimæ Epift. Franc. Xaverii e Societate Jesu inter Indos peregrinantis ad socios in Europa commorantes. Dat. Malaca, 10 Jul. 1549, cum Litteris aliis de Rebus Indicis & Evangelico ibidem promovendo. Selectarum ex India Epistolarum, Lib. 4. in Pet. Maffœi Hist. Indiac Coloniæ, 1593. L. S. P. G.

### 1550.

Account of Seventeen Years Travels of Peter De Cieza through Peru, &c. &c. &c. Stephen's Coll. Voyages. Quarto. 1711.

#### 1551.

Le Sphere du Monde proprement ditte Cosmographie composée nouvellement en François, par Orence, pour le fin du Daulphine, Lecteur Mathematicien du tres Christien Roy de France en l'Université de Paris. Quarto. L. S. P. G.

Cafas (Bart. De Las). Brevissima Relacion de la Destrucion de las Indias. Quarto. Mad.

Castanfreda (Fern. Lop. De). Historia do Descrubrimiento & Conquista de India pelos Portugueses. 2 Vols. Lisbon.

#### 1553.

Lopez de Gomera Hist. General de las Indias. Fol. Letteris Gothicis. Medin.

Historia General de las Indias contodo el Descrubrimiento y Cossas Notables que han acaccido dende que se Ganaronata el año de 1551 con la Conquista de Mexico y de la Neuva Hispaña en Caragoca.

Ordinances, &c. of Sebastian Cabot, Esq. Hackluit's Voyages.

Exemplar Epift. feu Litterarum Miffivarum quas illustriffimus Princeps Edwardus ejus nominis fextus, &c. misit ad Principes feptentrionalem ac Orientalem Mundi plagam inhabitantes juxta Mare Glaciale nec non Indiam Orientalem. Hackluit's Voyages.

A Treatyse of the New India, withe othere newe founde Landes and Islandes, as well Eastwarde as Westwarde, as they are knowne and founde in these oure dayes, after the description of Sebastian and Munster, in his Boke of Universal Cosmography. Translated out of Latin into English by Richard Eden, 1553. Octavo. London.

P. De Cieca parte primera de la Chronica del Peru. Fig. 12mo. Veneg. Folio. Seville.

Lopez de Gomera, Hift. de Mexico. 12mo. Anvers.

L'Art de Naviguer de Maistre Pierre de Medine Espagnol contenant toutes les Regles Secrets, & enseignements necessaries a la bonne Navigation. Traduit de Castillan en Francoys avec Augmentation & Illustration de Plusieurs Figures & Annotations, par Nicholas de Nicholai du Dauphine Geographe du tres Chrêtien Roy Henri II. A Lyon chez Guillaume Reville. Folio. 1554.

Cosmographia Universalis. Lib. 6. in quibus juxta certioris fidei Scriptorum Traditionem describuntur omnium habitabilis orbis partium Situs, propriæque dotes Regionum Typographicæ effigies Terræ ingenia, &c. &c. Autore Sebastiano Munstero. Bafilicæ. Folio.

Travels of Huldericke Schnirdel in twenty years' space, abbreviated, relating to his Voyage up the River Plate. Purchas Pilgrim.

Voyage of Robert Thomson into Nova Hispania, &c. &c. Hack-luit's Voyages.

1555.

L'Histoire Naturellé et Generalle des Indes, Isles, et Terre Ferme, de la Grand Mer. Ocean, traduite de Castillan en Francois, par Jean Poleur. Paris, de l'Imprimerie de Michel de Vascosan. Folio. 1555.

Galvano

Galvano (Ant.) The Difcoveries of the World from the first original to the year 1555. Osborne's Collect. R.

Novus Orbis Regionum ac Infularum, veteribus incognitarum, una cum Tabula Cofmographica & aliquot aliis confimilis Argumenti Libellis, nunc novis Navigationibus auctus, quorum omnium Catalogus fequenti patebit pagina. Adjecta est huic postremæ Editioni Navigatio Caroli Cæsaris auspicio in Comitiis Augustanis instituta. Folio. Basil.

The Decades of the New World, written in Latin by Peter Martyr of Augleria, and translated into English by Rd. Eden. Quarto. London.

1556.

L'Estat de l'Eglise avec le discorse des Temps, depuis les Apostres sous Neron jusques a present, sous Charles V. contenant en bres les Histories tant Anciennes que Nouvelles, celles specialement qui concernent l'Empire & le Siege Romaine, entre autres l'Affaires des Indies Occidentales. Octavo. L. S. P. G.

F. L. De Gomera Hiftoria delle Indie Occidentali, tradotta per Cravalez. Quarto. Rome.

Tarragones Hieròn Girs dos Libros de Cofmographia.

1557.

Sepulveda (Jo. Genesius) Epistolarum, Libri 7. 12mo. Salam.

Plurimæ Epistolæ Cosini Tuniani Gasparis Vilelæ, Melchioris, Nonnii aliorumque Societate Jesu inter Indos Messionariorum ad ad focies fuos in Lufitania aliifque partibus, &c. &c. Select. ex Ind. Epift. in Pet. Maffeei Hift. Ind. Folio. 1593. Colon.

1558.

Thevet (And.) lez Singularitez de la France Autarctique autrement nomée Amerique. Fig. 12mo. Anvers.

1559.

The Cosmographical Glass, compiled by William Cunningham, &c. Folio. 1559. London.—N. B. The Fourth Part treats of America.

1561.

Tevett. Hist. dell' India Amer. tradott per Horollogi. 12mo. Venz.

1562.

Relation of Sir John Hawkins's Voyage to the West Indies. Hack-luit's Voyages.

1564.

Voyage of Roger Bodenham to S. John De Ulloa, in the Bay of Mexico. Hackluit's Voyages.

Notes of Voyages and Plantations of the French, in North America, both in Florida and Canada. Purchas's Pilgrim.

Pinet (Ant.) Plantz, Portraitz, & Descriptions de plusieures Villes, &c. d l'Europe, Asie, Asrique, & Amerique. Folio. Lyon.

1565.

Rycaut's Voyage to Florida. 12mo. B. L.

De Gallorum Expeditione & clade ab Hifpanis non minus injuste quem immeniter ipsis illata, &c. &c. Ad Finem Libri Urbani Calvetioniz de Rebus ab Hispanis in India Occidentali gestis. Octavo. 1581.

1566.

An Act for the Coporation of Merchants, Adventurers for the difcovering of Lands, &c. made in the eighth Year of Elizabeth. Hackluit's Voyages.

Lævinius (Apollonius) Libri 5 de Peruviæ Invenione & Rebus in eâdem gestis. 12mo. Antw.

1567.

Apollonius (Leviri), &c.-alter Editio. Octavo.

1568.

Thevet's new founde Worlde, or Antarcticke. B. L. Quarto.

David Ingram's Travels in America. Huckluit's Voyages.

1569.

Dialoguo das Grandeas do Brazil, & alia quædam Historica. Ex. Collect. MSS. J. Vossii, No. 2663.

1571.

F. Colombo Relatione della vita, &c. dell Ammiraglio D. Chr. Colombo. 12mo. Ven.

Fernandez (Diego) primera y fecunda Parte de la Historia del Peru. Folio. Sevill.

Molina

Molina (P. F. Anton.) Vocabulario Castellano y Mexicano. Fol.

1572.

Benjoni Hist. del Mondo Nuevo. Fig. 12mo. Ven.

Osforius (Hieron) de Rebus Emanuelis Lusitaniæ Reges. Octavo.

Relation of the Commodities of Nova Hispania, and the Manners of the Inhabitants, by Henry Hawke. Hackluit's Voyages.

First Voyage of Sir Francis Drake.

1573.

Sir Francis Drake Revived, &c. Quarto. London.

Cosmographia Petri Apriani, &c. Quarto.

Monardes (El Dotter) primera y fecunda y tercera Parte de la Historia Medicinal, de las cosas que se traen de Neustras Indias Occidentales que serven en Medicina. Quarto. Seville.

1574.

P. Martyris de Rebus Oceanicis & de novo orbe Decades tres.

Morales (Ambrofio de) Coronica General de Espagnia. Folio. 4 Vols. Alcala.

1575.

Apiano (Pedro) la Cosmographia por gemma Frisio y el Sito y Descrypcion de las Indias y mund. nuevo. Quarto. Anvers.

Sir

- Sir H. Gilbert's Treatife to prove a Passage to be on the North side of America to go to China and the East Indies. Hackluit's Voyages.
- Oxnam's Voyage to the West Indies, and over the Streight of Darien into the South Sea. Hackluit's Voyages.

- Voyage of Sir Martine Frobisher to the West and North-West Regions. Written by D. Settle. Hackluit's Voyages.
- Lerii (J.) Hist. Navigationis in Brasilum Figuris. Octavo.
- Livinius Apollonius de Peruviæ Regionis Inventione, & Rebus in eadem gestis. Octavo. Antwerp.

#### 1577.

- Acosta Christopher Tratado de las drogas y Medicinas de las Indias Occidentales con sus plantas Debuadas al vivo. Quarto. Burgos.
- Sir Francis Drake's Voyage round the World. Churchill's Collections.
- Of the Things brought from the Occidental Indies by Dr. Monardies, of Seville. Translated by John Trampton. Quarto. London.
- Augustin de Zarate Historia de el Descubrimiento y Conquesta del Peru en el año 1525. Fol. Sevilla.
- Hist. of Travale in the West and East Indies, and other Countris

  K lying

lying towards the Moluccas. Translated by Richard Eden, and augmented by Richard Willes. Quarto.

1578.

Voyages by M. Frobisher. Hackluit's Voyages.

The Conquest of the West Indies by Hernando Cortez. Quarto. London.

Novæ novi Orbis Historiæ (id est). Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occidentale hactenus gestarum & acerbo illorum in eas gentes dominatu, Libri tres Urbani Calvetonis opera industriaque, ex Italicis Hycronomi Benzonis Mediolanensis qui eas Terras 13 annorum peregrinatione obiit, &c. &c. Octavo. Geneva.

Id. 12mo. London.

1579.

Voyage de Pedro Sermiento que partit de Lima l'an. 1579, en intention de reconnoistre & visiter le destroit de Magellenes de la part du sud. Folio. 1622. Amst.

Chauveton. Hist. Nouvelle de Nouveau Monde. Octavo. Paris.

De la Casas. Tyrannies and Cruautez des Espagnols perpetrees es Indes Occidentales. 12mo. Anvers.

1580.

De Leng (J.) Fait en le Terre du Bresil. Octavo.

Ditto. 12mo. 1600.

Relation of Alexander Urfino concerning the Coast of Terra Firma, and the Secrets of Peru and Chili. Purchas's Pilgrim.

### 1582.

Difcourfe by Miles Philips, concerning many Things in the West Indies. Hackluit's Voyages.

Sir Humphrey Gilbert's Voyage Northward of Florida, &c. Id.

Relation of a Voyage made on the Coast of Brazil, in America. Id.

Hackluit (R.) Diverse Voyages touching the Discovery of America. b. l. Quarto. London.

## 1583.

Report of the late Discoveries, and Possession taken in Right of the Crown of England of the Newfounde Land, by Sir H. Gilbert. Written by Sir Geo. Peacham, Knt. Hackluit's Voyages.

Mr. Thomas Aldworth's Letter to Sir Francis Walfingham, concerning a Western Passage. Intended for Discoveries in America. Id.

Discourse on the intended Voyage to the hithermost Parts of America. Written by Captain Carlill. Id.

Copy of Letter to Richard Hackluit, giving an Account of Newfoundland. Id.

Lopez de Gomera. Hist. Generale des Indes Occidentales. Octavo. Paris.

Letters Patent granted to Sir Walter Raleigh for discovering and planting new Countries. Hackluit's Voyages.

First Voyage to Virginia, and an Account thereof. Hackluit's Voyages. Purchas Pilg.

Letters Patent to Gilbert, and others, for Discovery of new Countries. Id.

Discovery of Virginia. Account thereof published in Smith's History of Virginia.

Davis's Voyage for Discovery of the North-West Passage. Hack-luit's Voyages.

1585.

Sir Francis Drake's Voyage to the West Indies. Related by Sir William Monson in his Naval Tracts. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Sir Richard Grenville's Voyage to Virginia for Sir Walter Raleigh. Hackluit's Voyages.

Observations on that Voyage. Smith's Gen. Hist.

Mendoza (Juan Gonz. De) Historia del Gran Reyno de China con un Itinerario del Neuvo Mondo. Octavo. Mad.

Historia Navigationis in Brasiliam quæ et America dicitur qua defcribitur Auctoris Navigatio Villagonis in America gesta, Brasiliensium Victus Mores, &c. Ex Gallico Latina facta & Figuris illustrata a Joan Lerio. Octavo. Eustaht.

Difcourse of John Chelton, touching the Mines, Cities, Riches, Forces, &c. of the West India. Hackluit's Voyages.

Davis's Second Voyage for Discovery of the North-West Pas-. fage. Id.

Account of the Employment of the English left in Virginia, by Sir Richard Grenville. Id.

Account of Third Voyage, made for Relief of those left in Virginia. Id.

Account of Virginia, by Thomas Harriot, Servant to Sir W. Raleigh. Id.

History of Lopez Vaz (a Portugal) with a Discourse about him touching American Places, &c. &c. Purchas Pilgrim.

Historiæ Indiæ Occidentalis, &c. Hyeronomo Benzone Italo, & Joanne Lerio Burgundio—ex eorum Idromate in Latinam Urbani Calvetonis studio conversa. 2 Vols. Octavo.

1587.

The Fourth Voyage to Virginia, Hackluit's Voyages.

Laudonniere's

- Laudonniere's Notable History, containing four Voyages made by certain French Captains into Florida, by R. Hackluit. Quarto.
- Abrahami Ortelii America, five Novi Orbis Descriptio. Folio. Antverp. 1587.

- The Fifth Voyage for the Supply of the Province of Virginia, by John White. Hackluit's Voyages.
- Castellanos (Juan De) Primera y Secunda de las Elegias de Varones Illustres de Indias. Quarto. 2 Vols. Madrid.
- Ramufio (Giov. Battifta) Racolto delle Navigationi et Voyagii. Folio. 3 Vols. Venet.

## 1589.

- Acosta (Joseph De) de Natura Novi Orbis Libri duo, & de procuranda Indorum falute Libri sex. Octavo. Salmant.
- ——— (P. Jos. de) Historia Natural y Moral de las Indias.

  Quarto. Madrid.
- Rodriguez (Manuel) Explicacion de la Bulla de la Santa Cruzada. Quarto. Alcala.
- Affignment from Sir W. Raleigh to divers Gentlemen and Merchants of London, for inhabiting and planting Virginia. Hackluit's Voyages.
- The Principal Voyages and Discoveries of the English, within the Compass of 1500 Years, by Richard Hackluit. Folio. London.

Sir John Hawkins' and Sir Martin Frobifher's Voyage to the Coaft of Spain and Islands. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

1591.

A Fig for the Spaniards. Quarto. London.

1592.

Sir W. Raleigh's Voyage to the West Indies. Sir William Monfon's Naval Tracts.

John Petri Maffœi Burgomatis e Socutate Jefu Historiarum Indicarum, Lib. 16. Selectarum item ex India Epistolarum eodem Interprete, Lib. 6. Accessit Ignatii Loyolæ vita, &c. Folio. Colon.

The Seventh Voyage of the Earl of Cumberland to the Spanish West Indies; his descent on Hispaniola, Jamaica, &c. Purchas Pilgrim.

1594.

Roman (Hieron) Republicas del Mundo. 3 Vols. Folio. Madrid.

1596.

Monardes, his joyful Newes out of the Newfoundland, by J. Trampton. Cuts. b. l. Quarto. London.

Sir W. Raleigh, his Discoveries of Guiana. Quarto. London.

A Libel of Spanish Lies, &c. Quarto. London.

Josephi

Josephi Acosta de Natura Novi Orbis, Libri duo. Octavo. Paris.

### 1597.

Relation of a Voyage to the Azores, by Sir Arthur Gorges. Purchas Pilgrim.

A Project in the Time of Elizabeth, for fettling her Subjects in Guiana, on the Continent of America. Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Descriptionis Ptolemaicæ augmentum sivi Occidentis Notitia brevi Commentario, illustrata Studio et Opera. C. Wytsleet. Cum Tab. Folio. Lovan.

### 1598.

Narratio Regionum Indicarum per Hifpanos quosdem devastatarum verissima, prius quidem, per Episcopum Bartholemæum Causum, Hifpanice Conscripta, & Latine excusa. Cum Fig. Quarto. Francosurti.

Histoire Naturelle & Morale des Indas, trad de l'Espagnol de Joseph Acosta, par Rob. Regnault. Octavo. Paris.

#### 1599

Vera Hist. Admirandæ cujusdam Navigationis. Huld. Schmidel ab. an. 1534, ad 1554. Quarto. Norib.

Bernardo de Vargas Machuca, Milicia y Defcripcion de las Indias, Quarto. Sevilla, 1590. Quarto. Madrid, 1599.

#### 1600.

Calvetonis (Urb.) Nova Novi Orbis. Hist. Octavo. Paris.

De Lery Hist. d'un Voyage fait en le Terre du Brazil. Fig. 12mo. Paris.

Acosta Joseph de Histoire Naturelle & Morale des Indes tant (Oriental es) qu' Occidentales. Octavo. Paris.

#### 1601.

De Herrera (Ant.) Hist. General de los Hechos, de los Castillanos en las Islas y Tierra Firme del Mar. Oceano decades. 8 en 4 tom. Folio. Mad.

Description of the West Indies by Antonio De Herrera, Chief Chronicler of the West Indies, &c. Translated from the Spanish. Purch. Pilg.

Treatife of Brasil in America. Translated from Spanish. Id.

Particular Description de l'Inde Occidentale touchant la Situation de ses Terres & Provinces lechemin qu'il faut tenir a les passer & quelles Riches d'or & argent se trouvent en chascune d'icelles. Par le Prestre Pedro Ordonnez de Cevallos qui les a recerche fort curieusement. Id.

#### 1602.

Brereton (J.) Briefe and true Relation of the Difcoveries of the Northe Part of Virginia, by Captains Gofnold, Gilbert, &c. By Permiffion of Sir W. Raleigh. b. l. Quarto. London.

Briefe Description of Elizabette's Isle, and some others towards the Northe Part of Virginia. Published in Smith's General History.

1603.

Martin Pring's Voyage to the North Part of Virginia. Written by Robert Salterne. Published in Smith's General History, and in Purch. Pilgrim.

Barth. Gilbert's Voyage to Virginia. Purch. Pilgrim.

Samuel Chaplayne's Voyage to Canada. Id.

The English Captive in Peru. Id.

Voyage of Monf. de Monts into New France. Written by Marc Lescarbott. Id.

Ordenanzas XIII. Reales del Confcio de las Indias Valladolid. Fol.

1604.

Charles Leigh's Voyage to Guiana. Purch. Pilg.

Natural History of the East and West Indies. Written in Spanish by J. Acosta, and translated into English by E. G. Quarto. London\*.

De Torre's la nouvelle Hist. du Perou. 12mo. Paris.

Torrenfis (P. J.) Relatio Historica rerum apud Indos gestarum. 12mo. Mogunt.

1605.

Ogna (Pedro De) Arauco Domado Poema, 12mo, Mad.

Relation

\* Vide Id. in præced. Pag-

Relation of Discovery Northward of Virginia, by George Weymouth. Written by James Rosier. Published in Smith's General History.

#### 1606.

The fixth Voyage to Virginia by John Smith. Published in Smith's General History.

### 1607.

Proceedings of the English Colony in Virginia, till their first Supply in 1607. By Thomas Studley. Published in Smith's General History.

The Account of that Supply, with their Proceedings, and the Ship's return. Id.

Diverse Voyages and Discoveries of Henry Hudson towards the North Pole. Published in Purch. Pilg.

L'Indien ou Portrait au Naturel des Indiens, presente au Roy d'Espagne, par D. Juan De Palasox Evesque de la Puebla de les Angeles, en la Nouvelle Espagne. Paris. Folio. 1672.

Mundus alter & idem, five Terra Australis, antehac Semper incognita, longis Itineribus peregrini Academici Nuperrime illustrata. Octavo. Francosurti.

#### 1608.

Relation of the Accidents that happened in the Discovery of the Bay of Chesapeak. By Captain John Smith. Published in Smith's General History.

L 2

Argenfola

Argenfola (Bartolome Leonardo De). Conquista de las Islas Mulaccas. Folio. Mad.

1609.

New France; or, Description of that Part of New France, which is one Continent with Virginia. Quarto. London.

Letter of Gabriel Archer touching the Voyage of Ships which arrived in Viginia in 1609. Purch. Pilg.

Nova Britannia offered most excellent Fruits by Planting in Virginia. Quarto. London.

The true Proceedings in Virginia, &c. Published in Smith's General History.

Third Voyage of Henry Hudfon towards Nova Zembla, and, at his return, to Newfoundland and Cape Cod. Published in Purch. Pilg.

Saille's Prohibitione staide. A Reproof to those that traduce Virginia. Quarto. London.

Garcilasso (De la Vega.) Commentarios Reales del Peru. 2 Tom. Folio. Lisbon.

De Soto (F.) Virginia richly valued by the Description of the maine Land of Florida her next Neighbour. From the Portuguese, by R. Hackluit. Quarto. London.

Lescarbot (Marc). Hist. de la Nouvelle France. Octavo. Paris.

- Cafas (Bart. de Las) Narratio Iconibus, illustrata per Theod. de Bry. Quarto. Oppent.
- Voyage of Samuel Argal from James Town in Virginia, to feek the Bermudas, &c. Ib. in Purchas Pilgrim.
- The first planting of Newfoundland by the English. Account thereof, with other Particulars. Id.
- Sir William Monfon's Discourse concerning the North-West Pasfage. Printed in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

#### 1611.

- Manners, Laws, and Customs of all Nations. Those relating to America collected out of the History of America or Brasil, by John Lenies. Quarto. London.
- Caravantes (F. Lopez de) Relacion de las Provincias que tiene el Goviernno del Peru los Officios que en el ce Provien y la Hacienda que alli tien fu Magistad lo que se gesta de ella y le gueda libre, &c. &c. &c. Dedicada al Marques de Santos Claros, agno de 1611. MSS. R.

#### 1612.

- Peter Martyr's eight Decades, by Eden and Lok. Quarto. London.
- Strachey's (William) Laws Divine and Moral, for Virginia. Quarto. London.

A Map of Virginia, with a Description of the Country, by W. S. Quarto. Oxford.

The Proceedings of the Colonists in Virginia, by W. S. Quarto.

Oxford.

De Novo Orbe, or the History of the West Indies, by Pet. Martyr. Quarto. London. With great Additions.

Indiæ Occidentalis Hiftoria. Ex variis Autoribus Collecta. Operâ et Studio Gafparis Exft. Coloniæ. Octavo.

Descriptio Geographica Detectionis Freti five Transitus ad occasum fupra Terras Americanas in Chinam atque Japonam ducturi, Recenter investigati ab M. Henrico Hudsono Anglo. &c. cum Cartis accuratis. Quarto. Amsterdam.

1613.

Alexander Whitaker's Tractate of Virginia. Printed in Purchas Pilgrim.

De Champlain Voyages, de Fig. Quarto. Paris.

Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana. Quarto. London.

A plain Description of the Bermudas, with their Discoveries, by Sir Thomas Gates, and Sir George Sommers. b. l. Quarto. London.

Suarez de Figueroa (Christopher) Hechos de De Gacria Hertado de Mendoza. Quarto. Madrid.

B. De

- B. De La Casas Naratio Regionum Indicarum per Hispanos quosdam Devastatarum. Fig. Quarto. Oppenh.
- P. Claude de Abberville Hist. de la Mission des peres Capucins en l'Isle de Marignan. Octavo. Paris.
- The State of Virginia under the Government of Sir Thomas

  Dale. Published in Smith's General History.
- First Voyage to New England, with Description of the Country, &c. &c. Published in Smith's General History.

1615.

L' ' [b d. in Wer or a lill in the bar to be a little to be a litt

Les Voyages de Sieur de Champlaine Journal des Observations faites et decouvertures de la Nouvelle France. Paris.

The Virginia Lottery. Octavo. Published in Purchas Pilgrim.

- Smith's Second Voyage to New England. Published in Smith's General History.
- An Account of the Spanish History of the West Indies, (entitled,) Hist. Gen. de los Hechos, par Antonio de Herrera. 4 Vols. Folio. Madrid. Published in the Preface to the Collection of Voyages printed for Churchill 1704\*.
- R. P. Petri Jarifi Tholofanæ Societ Jefu, Thefauris Rerum Indicarum. Opus nunc primum a M. Matthia Martinez e Gallico in Latinum Sermonem translatum, permissi Superiorum. Coloniæ Agrippinæ Sumptibus Petri Henningii. 3 Tom. Quarto.

Petri

Petri Jaricci Thefaurus Rerum Indicarum. Octavo. Coloniæ Quarto. 1615. 2 Vols.

#### 1616.

Relation given in writing to Queen Anne, by Rebecca, daughter of Powhatan, King of the Savages in Virginia, and Wife of John Rolfe in England. Published in Smith's General History.

Novus Orbis (id est) Navigationes primæ in Americana. Octavo. Rott.

### 1617.

Garcilasso de la Vega Commentarios Reales del Peru. 2 Tom. Folio. Cordov.

De Quire's new Southern Difcovery. Quarto. London.

Smith's Description of New England. Quarto. London.

Observations of Things most remarkable, collected out of the Commentaries of Garcelepo de La Vega. Published in Purchas Pilgr.

#### 1618.

Newes of Sir Walter Raleigh. Quarto. London.

Cifneros (Diego) Sitio Naturaliza y Propriedades de la Cuidad de Mexico. Quarto. Mex.

De Legatione Evangelica ad Indos Capessenda admonitio Justi Heurni Joan. fil. Lugduni Batavorum Ex Officina Elzeveriana. Octavo.

Spilbergen et le Maire Speculum Orientalis occidentalisque Navigationum. Quarto. L. Bat.

Note of the Shipping, Men, and Provisions, fent to Virginia, &c. Quarto. London.

Another ditto, with the Names of the Adventurers, the feveral Sums adventured, paid in to Sir Thes. Smith. Quarto. London.

Account of the Letters for Virginia—Of Sir Thomas Dale's Return—Of the Spaniards' Invafion—Of Pocahuntas and Jomocama, &c. Published in Purchas Pilgrim.

Diarium vel Descriptio laboriosissimi & molestissimi Itineris facti, a Guilielmo Cornelii Schoutenio Hornano, Annis 1615, 1616, & 1617. Cum Fig. Quarto. Amst. 1619.

1620.

State of Affairs in Virginia. Quarto. London.

The Planter's Plea, with a Manifestation of the Causes, moving such as have lately undertaken a Plantation in New England.

Quarto. London.

A Briefe Discourse of the Trials of New England, &c. Published in Smith's General History.

Whitboure's (R.) Discovery of Newfoundland. 2 Parts. Quarto. London.

M

Remefal

Remefal (Fr. Aut.) Hift. General de las Indias occidentales y particular de la Governacion de Cheapa y Guatamala. Fol. Mad.

#### 1621.

Arriago (P. Pablo Jof. De) Exterpacion de la Idolatria del Peru. Quarto. Lima.

Note of Shipping, Men, and Provisions, fent to Virginia. Published in Purchas Pilgrim.

The King's Patent to Sir William Alexander, for the planting New Scotland.

Newes from Virginia, with Letters touching the Silkwork. Published in Purchas Pilgrim.

#### 1622.

Observations of John Pory in his Travels, with an Account of the Massacre of the English by the Indians in Virginia. Published in Smith's Gen. Hist.

Abstracts of diverse Relations sent from the Colony of New England. Id.

Briefe Relation of the Discovery and Planting New England. Published in Purchas's Pilgrim.

Difcovery and Difcourfe on Newfoundland. Id.

State of Affairs in Virginia. Quarto. London.

Ordonnez

Ordonnez de Cevallos Indiæ Occidentalis Descriptio. Fig. Folio.

- Amsterdam.

New England's Trials, by John Smith. Quarto. London.

Description des Indes Occidentales, &c. Fol. Amsterdam.

## 1623.

Discovery of Spanish Practices, shewing the King of England to have a prior Claim of the Country to the King of Spain, in Confequence of the Discovery of Sebastian Cabot. Quarto. London.

### 1624.

Account of the Work, entitled, Theodori & Joannis de Brye India Originalis & Occident. Preface to Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

General History of Bermudas. Published in Smith's General History.

Briefe Intelligence from Virginia. Published in Purchas Pilgrim.

Virginia's Verger—shewing the Benefits of the Plantations, &c. Written by Samuel Purchas, and abridged in his Pilgrim. V. 4. 1609.

Winflow's Relation of Things very remarkable at the Plantation of Plimouth, in New England. Quarto. 1624.

Hackluitus Posthumus, or Purchas's Pilgrims, containing the Hiftory of the World in Voyages and Travels, &c. Folio. London.

Historia de la Fundacion y Discurso de la Probincia, de Santiago de Mexico de la Orden de predicatores, por las vidas de sus varones insignes y Casos Notables de Nueva España, por Augustin Davila Padilla. Folio.

#### 1626.

Sir W. Raleigh's Ghoft, or England's Forewarner,—difcovering the Secrets of Spain against England. Quarto. London.

Padilla (Aug. Davila) Hist. de la Provincia de Mexico. Folio. Brasil.

Garcia (Gregorio) Historia Ecclesiastica y Seglar de la India y Oriental y Occidental y Predicacyon de la Santa Evangelia en ella. 12mo. Barcel.

Fras. Pedro Simon Eas Noticias Historiales de las Conquistas de Terra Firma en las Indias Occidentales desde el año 1492, hasta el de 1622. Folio. Cuenea.

Veridicus Belgicus, quem Auctor auxit, recensuit, & e Belgico Latinum reddidit, An. Dr. Accessit Apocalypsis Batavica item Auctior & emendatior.

## 1627.

Smith's (Captain Jof.) General History of Virginia, New England, and the Summer Islands. Cuts. Folio. London.

Simon

- Simon (Pedro) Noticias Historiales de las Conquistas de Terra Firma en las Indias Occidentales. Folio. Cuenea.
- Historical Relation of the Plantations in New England, by G. Mourt. Quarto. London.
- New England in America—Particulars relative to the Plantations, Laws, &c. &c. by R. C. Quarto. London.

Varages (D. Thom. Tamaio de) Restauration de la Cindad del Salvador y Baia de Todos, Sanctos en la Provincia del Brazil. Quarto. Madrid.

### 1629.

- Account of landing at Salem, and from thence making a Settlement at Massachussetts Bay, and laying the Foundation of Charlestown. MSS. L. S. P. G.
- Europæ Speculum, or a View of Religion in the Western World. Quarto. London.
- Joannes de Soloryano Percira de Indiarum Jure five de justa Indiarum Occidentalium Inquisitione, Acquisitione et Retentione.

  Lib. 3. Mat.
- Penaloza y Mandragon (Fr. Benito de) Cineo Excellencias del Español que des Peublan, a España. Quarto. Pamp.
- Torres (Frac. Caro de) Historia de las Ordines Militares de Santiago, Calatrava y Alcantara, desde su Fundacyon hasta el Rey de Pelepi 2. Administador perpetuo dallas. Folio. Madrid.

  Smith's

Smith's (Captain Jof.) Travels in Europe, Afia, Africa, and America. Folio. London.

B. Dalle Cafe Istoria della distruttione del Indie Occidentali. Quarto. Ven.

Argenfola (Bartolome Leonardo de) Anales de Aragon. Folio. Saragoca.

Map and Description of New England, with a Discourse of Plantation and Colonies, by Sir W. Alexander, Knight. Quarto. London.

Tyrannies & Cruautez de Espagnols, commises en Indes Occidentales, q'on dit le Nouveau Monde, escritte en Espagnol, par B. De las Casas, traduitte en Francois par Jacques de Miggrode. Quarto. Rouen.

Bernal Diaz. Conquista de la Nuova España. Folio. Madrid. 1630.

1631.

Advertisements for the unexperienced Planters of New England, &c. &c. By John Smith, Governor of Virginia, and Admiral of New England. Quarto. London.

1632.

New English Canaan, or an Abstract of New England. By Thomas Moreton. Quarto. London.

Thomas

Thomas James's Voyage to discover a North-West Passage. Quarto. London. Reprinted in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Stette's History of Virginia. Octavo. 5s. London.

Castillo (Bernarl. Diez Del). Historia Verderera de la Conquista de Neuva España. Fol. Mad.

## 1633.

De Laet (J.) Novus orbis feu Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis. Fig. Fol. ap Elzv.

Garcilasso de la Vega Hist. des Yncas du Perou. Par J. Bardoin. Quarto. Paris.

Fox from the North West Passage. Octavo. London.

Waggener's Travels. Published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

# 1634.

Wood's New England Prospect. Quarto. London.

Governor Hervey's Letters on Virginia Affairs. MSS. L. S. P. G.

Literæ annuæ Provinciæ Paraquariæ Societatis Jesu. 12mo.

Abuquerque Coello (Duarte De). Memorial des artes de la Guerra del Brazil, Quarto. Mad.

11 Supplice Schiavo Indiano. Quarto. Herdelb.

Sayard (G.) Hist. du Canada. Octavo. Paris.

1637.

Cepeda (De Fern.) Relacion Universal del Sitio en que esta fundada la Cindad de Mexico. Folio. Mexico.

Battle fought in New England between the English and the Spaniards. Quarto. London.

1638.

Relacion de ce qui s'est passe en la Nouvelle France en l'annee 1638. Par le Paul le Jeune. Octavo. Paris.

Relacion de ce qui s'est passe en la Mission de la Compagnie de Jesus dans le Rays des Hurons en l'annees 1637, 1638. Octavo. Paris.

Betancurt y Figueroa (Don Louis) Derecho de las Iglesias Metropolitanas de las Indias. Quarto. Mad.

Calancha (F. Antonio de la). Chronica Moralizada del Orden de San Augustin en el Peru. Fol. Barcelona.

California. Diano Historico de les Vraiges de Mar y Tierra Hechos en 1668, al norte de California di orden del Marqus de Croix Vyrrey de Neuva España. MSS. R.

Pizarro y Orellana (F.) Varones Illustres del Nuevo Mundo, &c. Fol. Mad.

Fern. Pizarro de los Illustres Barones de el Nuevo Mondo. Fol. Madrid.

1640.

Ruis (P. Ant.) Conquista Espiritual hicha por los Religiosos de la Compagnie de Jesus en las Provincias de la Paraguay, Uraquay, Paranay, Tape. Quarto. Madrid.

1641.

Petition exhibited to Parliament for the Propagation of the Gospel in America and the West Indies. Quarto. London.

1642.

Plain dealing, or News from New England, shewing their Government, both Ecclesiastical and Civil. By Thomas Letchford. Quarto. London.

Hugo Grotius de Origine Gentium Americanum, in Octavo. 1642.

1643.

Voyage to Chili, performed by Order of the Dutch East-India Company. Published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

New England's First Fruits. Quarto. London.

Answer of the Elders of the several Churches in New England, to Nine Positions sent over to them by the Ministers of England.

Quarto. London.

N

A Key

A Key to the Language of America, or a Help to the Tongue of the New England Indians. By Roger Williams, of Providence. Quarto. London.

Joannis De Laet Notæ ad Differtationem Hugonis Grotii. Octavo.
Paris, 1643.

Hugonis Grotii de Origine Gentium Americanum Dissertatio altera, in Octavo. Paris, 1643.

Christianissimo felice nelle Missioni de Padri della Compagnia di Giesu nel Paraguai descritto da Lud. Anton. Muratori. Quarto. Venet.

## 1644.

Castell's short Discoverie of the Coasts and Continents of America.

Relation of the Rife, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familifts, and Libertines of New England, &c. &c. Quarto. London.

Relation of Church Courses held in Opinion and Practice, in New England. Quarto. London.

The new Churchway in New England, and the old. By William Rathbaud and S. Ashe. Quarto. London.

Short Difcovery of the Coast and Continent of America, from the Equinoctial Northward, and of the adjacent Isles. By William Castell. Quarto. London.

Joan De Laet, Responsio ad Differtationem secundam Hugonis Grotii, in Octavo. Amstd. 1644.

- The Covenant of God's Grace fweetly unfolded. By John Cotton, of Boston. Quarto. London.
- Fresh Discovery of wandering Stars, calling themselves New Lights in New England, &c. &c. By William Prynne, of Lincoln's Inn. Quarto. London.
- The Way of the Churches of Christ in New England. By John Cotton. Quarto. London.
- Calle (Juan Diaz de la) Memorial Informitarios de loque a fu Magestad Provien de la Nueva España y Pene. Quarto. Mad.
- Ribas (Aud Perez de) Historia de los Triumphos de neustra sta Fe, entre Gentes las nas Barbaras, en las Missiones de Neuva España. Folio. Mad.

## 1646.

- Controverfy concerning Liberty of Conscience, in Matters of Religion. By J. Cotton. Quarto. London.
- Alonzo de Ovalle Historica Relacion del Reyno de Chili. Quarto. Rom.
- Historica Relacione del Regno di Cile, e delle Missioni e Ministerii che escercila in quelle la Compagnia di Giesu, por Alonso d' Ovaglie. Con Fig. Fol. Roma, 1646.

## 1647.

Barliei (Gasp.) Rerum par Octennium in Brasilia, & alibi gestarum
N 2 fub

fub Præfectura Mauritii Naffau Comitis Hift. Fig. Folio. Amftd.

New England's Jonas cast up at London, or Proceedings of the Colony of Boston, &c. By John Child. Quarto. London.

The Simple Cobler of Aggawam, in America, &c. Quarto. London.

The Day Breaking of the Gospel with the Indians. Quarto. London.

The Gospel Covenant preached in New England. By Peter Bulkeley. Quarto. London.

### 1648.

The English American, his Travels by Sea and Land, containing a Journal of 3300 Miles, within the main Land of America. By Thomas Gage. Folio. London.

Description of New Albion, with various other Matters. By Beauchamp Plantagenet. Quarto. London.

Bretius (Phil.) Parallela Geographiæ Veteris & Novæ. Quarto. Paris.

Seyxas y Lovero (D. Fr.) Theatro Naval Hydrographico. Quarto. Mad.

Vega '(L. Ynca Garcilaffo de la) Histoire des Guerres Civiles des Espagnoles dans les Indes. Quarto. 2 Tom. Paris.

Relation of Antonie Monterinos, as to Jews being found in America, &c. London.—Inferted in Thorogood's Jews in America. Quarto. London.

Act for promoting the Gospel in New England. Folio. London. L. S. P. G.

H. Brewer's Voyage to Chili. Published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

Historical Relation of Chili, by Alonzo de Ovelle, &c. Id.

Perfect Description of Virginia. Quarto. London.

Winflow's Glorious Progress of the Gospel among the Indians, Octavo. London.

Davila Padilla (Gil Gonzalez) Teadro Ecclefiastico de la primitiva Iglesia, de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. 2 Vols. Mad.

# 1650.

Williams's (Edw.) Virgo Triumphans; or, Virginia richly valued.

Quarto. London.

Histoire des Guerres civiles des Espagnols dans les Indes causees par les Souslevemens des Picarres et des Almagres arrivees au Perû traduite de'l Espanol de l'Ynca Garcilasso de la Vega. Par J. Burdoin. 2 Vols. Quarto. Paris.

The Holiness of Church Members. By J. Cotton. Quarto. Lond.

An Act prohibiting Trade with the Barbada's, Virginia, Bermuda, and Antego. Folio half sheet. L. S. P. G.

Monk's Voyage to Hudfon's Streights. Published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

### 1651.

Briefe Difcourfe touching New England and Rhode Island in parcular. Published in the Narrative of New England's Persecution.

Further Difcovery of the State of the Indians in New England. By Henry Whitfielde. Quarto. London.

Collection of most remarkable Passages from the Original to the Dissolution of Virginia, &c. Quarto. London.

Description of the New World, Islands, and Continent. By G. Gardyner.

## 1652.

Georgii Hornii de Originibus Americanus. 12mo. Hague.

Narrative of New England's Perfecution. By John Clarke. Quarto. London.

# 1653.

The Civil Magistrate's Power, in Matters of Religion, modestly debated. By Thomas Cobbelt. Quarto. London.

Further Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians. By Elliot and Mayhew. Quarto. London.—N. B. A publication on this subject follows almost every year.

Joannis

Joannis de Solorzano Disputatio de Indiarum Jure; Sive de justa Indiarum Occidentalum Inquisitione, Acquisitione, et Retentione, Tribus Librus Comprehensa. 2 Vol. Matreti.

16<sub>54</sub>.

The History of New England from 1628 to 1652. Quarto. Lond.

Daigremont, Voyage des Francois fait au Cap de Nord en Amerique. 12mo. Paris.

Gornera (Fr. Lopez De) La Historia General de las Indias. 12mo. Anv.

1655.

America, or an Exact Description of the West Indies, by N. N. 12mo. London.

Brief Description of Jamaica. Quarto. London.

Strange Proceedings in Maryland. Quarto. London.

Gil Gonzalez Davila Theatro Ecclefiastico de la primitiva Iglesia de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. Madrid. 1655, & 1659. 2 Vols.

16<sub>5</sub>6.

Leah and Rachel, or the Condition of the Two Fruitful Sifters, Virginia, and Maryland, by J. Hammond. Quarto. London.

Relacion des Missions des P. P. de la Compagnie de Jesus dans les Isles et dans le Terre Firme de l'Amerique. 12mo. Paris.

1657.

History of Barbadoes, by Rd. Ligon. Folio. London.

Life and Death of John Cotton. Quarto. Boston.

Ribedeneyra (D. Diego Portichuto, de) Relacion del biage desde que salio de Lima hasta que Ilego a España. Quarto. Madrid.

1658.

The First Book of the Decade, containing the History of Travayle into Virginia Britania, expressing together with the Conditions and Manners of the Inhabitants, the Cosmography and Commodities of the Country, obtained by William Strachey, Gent. three Years there employed as Secretary, under the State and Council with the Right Honourable Lord Le Ware, his Majesty's Governor for the Colony. MSS. No. 8071, Ashmolean Library. Oxford.

1659.

Gorge's (L.) America painted to the Life. Octavo. London.

1660.

The Jews in America, &c. &c. by Elliot. Quarto. London.

The Heart of New England rent, at the Blasphemies of the prefent Generation—a Treatise concerning the Doctrine of the Quakers, by J. Norton. Octavo. London.

Examination of the Caufes for banishing the Quakers, by Isaac Pennington. Quarto. London.

Pagan's Account of the River Amazon. 12mo. London.

Jamaica viewed by E. Hickeringill. Octavo. London.

New England judged by the Spirit of the Lord. By George Bishop. Quarto. London.

1662.

First Charter granted to the Proprietors of Carolina. L. S. P. G.

Virginia's Cure, or Advisive Narrative concerning Virginia. By R. G. Quarto. London.

Avendeegno (Didae) Thefaurus Indicus aut Generalis Inftructor pro Regimine Confcienciæ in iis quæ ad Indias fpectant. Folio. 2 Vols. Antw.

166g.

A Difcourfe and View of Virginia. Quarto. London:

Astronomia Carolina: Quarto. London.

1664.

Relation of the Difcovery of Florida, &c. Quarto. London.

De Rochefort Hist. des Isles de l'Amerique avec un Vocabulaire Caraibe. Octavo. Rotterdam.

Peralta Calderon (De Matthias de) el Apostol. de las Indias y Nueves Gentes san Francisco Xavier de la Compagnia de Jesus Epitome de sus Apostolicos hechos. Quarto. Pamp.

- The

The Life of Don John de Castro, the fourth Vice-Roy of India, by Jacinto Freire de Andrada, and translated into English by Sir Peter Wyche. Folio. 1664.

Francisci Creuxii Historiæ Canadensis, Seu Novæ Franciæ Libri X. ab anno 1625, ad annum 1656. Quarto. Paris. 1664.

#### 1666.

Briefe Description of the Province of Carolina, on the Coasts of Florida, and of a New Plantation begun by the English at Cape Feare. Quarto. London.

Alsop's Character of Maryland. 12mo. London.

History of the Caribbi Islands, with a Caribbean Vocabulary. By J. Davies. Folio. London.

Briefe Description of Carolina. Quarto. London.

De la Barre Description de la France Equinoctiale. Quarto.
Paris.

The Indian Grammar, by John Elliot. Quarto. London.

## 1667.

Du Tertre, Hist. Generale des Antilles habitées, par les Francois. Fig. 4 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Strange Newes from Virginia, with a Relation of a dreadful Tempest there. Quarto. London.

Sir W. Raleigh's Effays, with an Apology for his Voyage to Guiana. Octavo. London.

1668.

Philosophical Transactions—containing many Things that have Relation to America.

The Isle of Pines, or a Dicsovery of a fourth Island in Terra Australis Incognita.

1669.

Fundamental Constitutions of Carolina. Quarto. London.

1670.

Opus Epistolarum Petri Martyri Augl. &c. Folio. Amsterdam

A Treaty for establishing Peace in America, between Great Britain and Spain. Quarto. London.

Relation de ce qui f'est passe dans les Isles de l'Amerique pendant la dernier Guerre avec l'Angleterre. Ausi un Journal du dernier Voyage du S. De la Barre en la Terre Firme, &c. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

1671.

Narrative of the Progress of the Gospel among the Indians. Quarto. London.

An accurate Description of the New World. By George Ogilbye. Folio. London.

Montanu

Montanu Descript. d'l'Amerique, avec plus belles Planches Vues, Portraits, &c. Price 2l. 2s. Amstd.

Rofende (P. Ant. Gonz. de) Vida del Juan de Palafox Arzobifpo, de Mexico. Folio. Mad.

### 1672.

New England's Rarities, relating to Birds, Beasts, Fish, Serpents, &c. with great Variety of other Matters. By John Josselyn. Octavo. London.

The American Physician. By W. Hughes. Octavo. London.

The Discoveries of John Lederer, from Virginia to Carolina.

Translated from the Latin by Sir William Talbot. Octavo.

London.

Deny's Description de 'Amerique Septentrionale. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Solorzano de Indiarum Jure five de justa Indiarum Occidentalium Gubernatione. Folio. 2 Vols. Lugd.

Veitia Linage Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales. Folio. Sevill.

## 1673.

Blome's (Hick.) Description of Jamaica, and other Parts of America. 12mo. London.

The Travels of Father Dominick Fernandez Navarette, in New Spain

Spain and Mexico. Published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

O. Dapper Descrizione dell' America. Folio. Amst. 1673.

1674.

Account of Two Voyages to New England, with Chronological Fables. By John Joffelyne. Octavo. London.

Chronological Observations of America, to the Year 1673. 12mo. London.

1675.

Siden's History of Sevarites, or Sevarambi, a Nation inhabiting Part of the third Continent, commonly called Terra Australis Incognita. Octavo.

The First Principles of New England concerning Baptism and Communion of Churches. By Increase Mather. Quarto. London.

Present State of New England, faithfully composed by a Merchant of Boston. Folio. London.

Nova Lufitania Hiftoria da Guerra Brafilica, escrita por Francisco de Brito Freyre. Folio. Lisboa.

Alcafarado (Franc.) Historical Relation of the Discovery of Madeira. Quarto. London.

1676.

Briefe History of the War of the Indians with New England, from June

June 1675 to August 1676. By Increase Mather. Quarto. London.

News from New England. Quarto. London.

Great Newes from Barbadoes, or a History of the Conspiracy of the Negroes, &c. Quarto. London.

Hubbard's Prefent State of New England. Quarto. London.

1677.

The War in New England ended. By Caleb Moore. Folio. London.

Death of Nathaniel Bacon, Governor of Virginia. Quarto. London.

1678.

Gage's Survey of the West Indies. Octavo. London.

1679.

Ordonanzaz del Consejo real de las Indias. Folio. Mad.

1680.

Martnez De La Puente (D. Jos.) Compendio de las Historias de los Descubrimientos Conquistas, y Guerras de la India Oriental, y fus Islas desde los Tiempos del Infante Don Enrique de Portugal fu Inventor. Quarto. Mad.

New Testament translated into the Indian Tongue. By John Elliot. Quarto. London.

The Old Testament translated into the Indian Tongue by the same hand, in 1685.

The

The Indian Advocate. By Morgan Godwin. Octavo. London.

Colomb. (F.) La Vie de Chr. Colomb. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Melendez (Fr. Juan). Teforos Verdaderos de las Indias, Historia de la Provincia de S. Juan Baptista del Peru del orden de Predicatores. Fol. 3 Vols. Rome.

Account of Pennfylvania lately granted to William Penn. Fol. London.

Histoire Naturale des Isles de l'Amerique. Quarto. Rotterdam.

Recopilacion de Leyes de los Reynos de las Indias. 4 Tom. Fol. Madrid.

1682.

Account of Carolina. By T. A. Quarto. London.

A Briefe Account of East Jersey. Quarto. London.

Propofals for building a Town on Ambo Point. Quarto. London,

Order in Council to punish such as seize and illegally surprize or carry away his Majesty's Subjects to America. London Gazette. L.S. P.G.

The Philosophical Transactions of this Year contain many Things that have Relation to America.

Description of New England in general, and of Boston in particular. Octavo. London.

- The Captivity and Restoration of Mary Rowlandson from the Indians. Quarto. London.
- Acugna (P. Christopher). Relation de la Riviere des Ammazones. 12mo. 2 Tom. Paris.
- Vellalobos (D. Juan De) Manifiesto sobre la Introduccion de Esclavos Negros en las Indias Occidentales. Quarto. Seville.

- Order of Council for iffuing a Quo Warranto against the Charter of Massachusetts Bay. Fol: one Sheet. London. L. S. P. G.
- Relation of a Storm at Sea, &c. &c. in a Voyage from New England in the Ship called the Adventure, wherein Edward Randolph returned, who was fent to New England with the faid Quo Warrants, &c. Published in the State of the Islands in the Archipelago. By B. Randolph.
- Present Prospect of Tobago. By Captain John Poyntz. Quarto. London.
- Letters from William Penn, Governor of Pennfylvania, to the Society of Traders in London, with an Account of Philadelphia, and a Plan of that City. Fol. London.
- The Laws of Jamaica. Octavo. London.
- The Voyage of Captain Cowley from England to America. Printed in the Collection of Original Voyages by Capt. Hacke. Octavo. 1669.

Sharp's Voyages and Adventures to the South Sea; also Captain Vanhorn, with his Buccaneers, furprising la Vera Cruz. Octavo.

An Essay for recording Illustrious Providences, wherein an Account is given of many memorable Events which happened in New England. By Increase Mather. Octavo. London.

The Planter's Speech to his Neighbours and Countrymen of Penn-fylvania, East and West Jersey, &c. 12mo. London.

The Buccaneers of America. Quarto. London.

Solis's (De Ant. D.) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Fol. Madrid.

Rodriguez (P. Man.) El. Maragno y Amazonas, Historia de los descrubrimientos Entradas y Reducion de Naciones. Folio. Madrid.

# 1685.

Bellesteros (De Thos. De) Ordinanzas del Peru. Folio. 2 Vols. Lima.

Lopez (De Juan Luis) Discurso Historico Politico en Defenso de la Jurisdicion Reel. Folio. Madrid.

#### 1686.

Relation of the Conquest of Florida by the Spaniards. 12mo. London.

Treaty of Peace and Neuterality between James the Second, King of England, and Louis the Fourteenth, King of France. Quarto. L. S. P. G.

### 1687.

Present State of his Majesty's Territories in America, with Maps. Octavo. London.

Voyages d'un Francois, Exilé pour la Religion, avec une Descriptione de la Virgine et Marylan, dans l'Amerique. A la Haye, Imprimé pour l'Autheur. Octavo.

Propositions pour la Virgine a Londres de la Part des Proprietaires, par Nic. Hayward. L. S. P. G.

Narrative of the Miseries of New England, by reason of an Arbitrary Government. Quarto. London.

New England vindicated from unjust Aspersions, &c. &c. Octavo. London.

#### 1688.

De Successiu Evangelii apud Indos. Octavo. London.

The Royal Commentaries of Peru, in two Parts. Translated from the Spanish of the Inca Garcilesio de la Vega. By Sir Paul Rycault. Quarto. London.

# 1689.

Briefe Relation of the State of New England, from its Foundation to 1689. Quarto. London,

Account

- Account of the late Revolution in New England. By R. Byfield. Quarto. London.
- Clemente (P. Claudio) Tablas Cronologicas en qui Contienen los Sucesos Ecclesiasticos y Seculares de Indias. Quarto. Vat.
- Echave y affu (De Francisco de) La Estrella de Lima convertida en Sol sobre sus tres Coronas. Folio. Amb.

- Miguel (Vic. Jof.) Tablas de los Sucesos Ecclesiasticos en Africa, Indias Orientales y Occidentales. Quarto. Vat.
- Seyxas y Lovero Descripcion Geographica y Derrotero de la Region, Austral. Magellicana. Quarto. Madrid.

## 1691.

- Letter from Lahonton, from Canada, &c. &c. Published in Lahontan's New Voyages. Octavo. 1703.
- Address of the Gentry and Merchants of Boston, &c. with a Letter, giving an Account of the Unfortunate Expedition to Quebec in Canada. Quarto. London.
- Address of the Publicans in New England to the King, with Remarks. Quarto. London.
- Philosophical Transactions. Quarto. London.
- Histoire de la Conqueste du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand. Cortez, et des choses Memorables qui s'y sont P 2 passes

passes depius l'an. 1518, jusqu' en 1621, traduite de l'Espagnol de 'Antoine de Solis, (par M. Citri de la Guette,) avec Figures en taille-douce. Quarto. Paris.

## 1692.

Zevallos (De Pedro Ordognez de) Historia y Viage del Mundo.

Quarto. Madrid.

Account of the Divisions among the Quakers in Pennsylvania.

Quarto. London.

Account of Witches and Witcheraft in New England, &c. with Trials and Proceedings thereon. Quarto. London. Printed at large in Califf's more Wonders of the Invisible World. Quarto. London. 1700.

## 1693.

Plumeer (Chas.) Description des Plantes de l'Amerique. Folio.
Paris.

Wonders of the Invilible World. By Cotton Mather. Boston:
Quarto. And London.

Further Account of New England Witches. By Increase Mather. Quarto. London.

Account of the Earthquake in Jamaica. Quarto. London.

Philosophical Transactions. Quarto. London.

Clayton's Account of Virginia. Quarto. London.

Journals

Journals of the Actions of the French at Canada. Quarto. London.

—N. B. In this Year were published many Volumes for and against the Quakers.

Trials of feveral Quakers for Misdemeanors, and before a Body of Quakers. Quarto. London.

Sàdeur's new Discovery of Terra Incognita Australis; or the Southern World. Octavo.

### 1694.

Casus (Bart. de las). Account of the First Voyage and Discoveries of the Spaniards in America. Octavo. London.

Letters refpecting Witchcraft in New England. Printed at large in Califf's More Wonders of the Invisible World. Quarto. London.

Life and Death of John Elliot, the First Gospel Preacher among the Indians. Octavo. London.

Gospel Success among the Indians of Martha's Vineyard. Octavo. London.

# 1695.

Gage (Th.) Voyages de. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Amstd.

Declaration of the Elders of the Churches, met at Salem, to confider of Measures for quieting the Differences there happened, &c. Printed at large in Califf's Wonders, &c.

Present Prospect of Tobago. By Captain John Poyntz. Second Edition. Quarto. London.

1696.

Catalogus Plantarum in Infula Jamaica. Auctore Hans Sloane. Octavo. London.

Id. in Infulis—Madeira, Barbadoes, Nevis, and St. Christopher's. Octavo. London.

De Poyntz's Expedition to Carthagena. Octavo: London.

Burton's English Empire in America. Octavo. London.

### 1697.

Voyage from Spain to Paraguay. By Anthony Seppe and Behme. German Jefuits. Translated from the High Dutch Originals. Printed at Nurenburg, 1697. Published in Churchill's Collection of Voyages.

The Life of Sir William Phipps, Governor of Maffachusetts. By R. Mather. Quarto. London.

Terribilia Dei. By Cotton Mather. Octavo. Boston.

1698.

Bisselii (Jo.) Argonanticon Americanos Ged. 12mo. Rotterd.

Froyer's Voyage to the Streights of Magellan. Cuts. Octavo. London.

D'Acugna's Voyages and Discoveries in America. Octavo. London.

Thomas's Account of Pennfylvania and New Jersey. 12mo. Lond.

Hennepin (Louis) Discovery of a large Country in America. Cuts. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Acarete de Bifcay. Relation des Voyages dans la Riviere de la Plata & de la par Terre au Perou. Extat. Recuil de Thuevenot.

A Voyage up the River de la Plata, and thence by Land to Peru. Octavo. London.

Grillet's and Bechamel's Travels into Guiana, in the Year 1674. Octavo.

Acugna's Relation of the great River of the Amazons, in South America. Octavo. London.

Faria y Sousa (Manuel De). History of Portugal, from the first Ages to the Revolution under John the Fourth Octavo. Lond.

# 1699.

De Gennes, Voyage au Detroit de Magellan, par Froyer. Fig. 12mo. Amst.

Wafer's Voyage to the Isthmus of Darien. Cuts. Octavo. Lond.

A Relation of a Voyage in the year 1695, &c. on the Coasts of Africa, Streights of Magellan, Brazil, Cayenne, and the Antille; under M. D. Gennes. By the Sieur Froyer. With Cuts. Octavo. London.

The History of the Buccaneers of America, from their first Original to this Time. Written in several Languages, and now translated and collected. Octavo. London.

Vargus Machuca (D. Bern. De). Milicia y Descripcion de las Indias. Quarto. Mad.

Charter granted to Massachusetts Bay. Folio. Boston.

Acts and Laws of the State of Massachusetts. Folio. Boston.

A New Survey of the West Indies. By Thomas Gage. Octavo. London.

Trumpet founded out of the Wilderness of America as a Warning to the People to beware of Quakerism. Octavo. London.

#### 1700.

More Wonders of the Invifible World. By Robert Califf. Octavo. London.

Ceitea Lenage (Jof.) The Spanish Rule of Trade to the West Indies. Octavo. London.

Acts of Visitation at Annapolis in Maryland. Fol. London.

State of Religion in North America. By Thomas Bray. Folio. London.

Journal of a Thousand Miles Travels among the Indians, from South to North Carolina, with a Description of North Carolina. By John Lawson. Quarto. London.

Dickenson's

Dickenson's Relation of the Remarkable Deliverance of Robert Barrow, with divers other Persons, from the devouring Waves of the Sea, amongst which they suffered Shipwreck; and also from cruel devouring Jaws of the inhuman Cannibals of Florida. Octavo.

### 1701.

Plantation Justice; shewing the Constitution of their Courts, &c. &c. Quarto. London.

A Two Years Journal in New York. By C. W. 12mo. London.

Denton's Description of New York. Quarto, London.

### 1702.

Cotton Mather's History of New England. Quarto, 10s. Lond.

Patent Grant by King William for incorporating a Society for Propagation of the Gofpel in Foreign Parts. Folio. London. L. S. P. G.

Abstract of the Charter granted to the above Society. Id.

Mognalia Christi Americana, or Ecclesiastical History of New England. By Cotton Mather. Folio. London.

Vox Populi, or Witnesses against the Quakers. By Francis Bugg. Octavo. London.

Trial of Nicholas Bayard, in New York, for High Treason. Folio. New York. Expedition of fome Englishmen to the Gold Mines of Spanish America. By Nath. Davis. Printed at the End of Waser's Description of the Isthmus of America. Octavo. 1704.

The Successes of the English in America, by the March of Colonel Moore, Governor of Carolina, and his taking St. Augustine, &c. &c. Published in the Account of the South Sea Trade. 1711.

#### 1703.

La Hontan's Voyages to North America. Cuts. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Arguello (Eman) Sentum Confessioni. 12mo. Mex.

News from Pennfylvania, with a Narrative respecting the Government of the Quakers, with some Blasphemous Extracts from noted Quakers' Books. By the Author of the Pilgrim's Progress. Octavo. London.

#### 1704.

Hennepen's (Louis) et de la Borde Voyages, &c. Fig. 12mo. Leide.

Wafer's Description of the Ishmus of America. Second Edition. With a Natural History of those Parts, and Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines. Octavo. London.

Nueva Edicion, enriquezida con diversas Estampas, y aumentada Con la Vida del Autor, que escrivio Don Juan de Goyeneche. Folio. Brusselas. Lillingston's Reflections on Burchet's Memoirs, or Remarks on his Account of Capt. Wilmot's Expedition to the West Indies. 8vo.

#### 1705.

Case of the Rev. Edward Marston, Minister of the Church of Charlestown, South Carolina. Quarto. London.

History of Virginia, by a Native of the Place. Octavo. London.

Beverley's History of Virginia. Octavo. London.

Letter on the present State of Christianity among the Indians. Octavo. Boston.

De Lassan, Voyage fait a la Mer de sud avec les Flibustiers de l'Amerique. 12mo.

Nouveaux Voyages du Baron de la Hontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionales depius l'an. 1683, jusqu'en 1693, avec les suites avec Figures. 2 Vols. 12mo. Amsterdam.

# 1706.

Collection Generale de Voyages aux Indes Occidentales et a l'Amesique avec les plus Belles. Fig. 8 Tom. 5l. 5s. Leyd.

Proceedings of the Proprietors of South Carolina. Folio. London.

Journal of Travels from New Hampshire to Cumtuck, by George Keith. Quarto. London.

Collection of Papers, printed by Order of the Society for Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Quarto. London.

Q 2 Christian

Christian Communications put into the Tongue of the Iroquois Indians. Octavo. Boston.

Description of Carolina. By John Archdale. Quarto. London.

State of the Church in Pennfylvania. By Evan Evans. MSS. L. S. P. G.

### 1708.

Discovery of the Molucca and Phillipine Islands, with their History. Translated from the Spanish of Bart. Leonard. de Agenfola. Quarto. London.

Deplorable State of New England, &c. Quarto. London.

The Sot Weed Factor, or a Voyage to Maryland. A Satire. Quarto. London.

The British Empire in America. By Herman Mole. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Narrative of the Imprisonment of some Non-conforming Ministers, and their Trial at New York. Octavo. Boston. Reprinted in London.

The British Empire in America, containing the History of the Colonies and Islands, with Maps. By J. Oldmixon. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Higginfon's deplorable State of New England. Octavo.

De Cieza's (Pet.) Seventeen Years Travels in Peru. Quarto. London.

Dampier's Voyage to New Holland, in the Year 1699. With Cuts. Octavo.

#### 1710.

Dierville Voyage du Port Royale de l'Acadie. 12mo. Amst.

Account of South Carolina, with the Charges of fettling a Plantation, &c. By a Swifs Gentleman, to his Friends at Bern. Octavo. London.

Speech made to her Majesty by four Indian Princes of the Continent of America between New England and Canada, at a public Audience. Octavo. London. L. S. P. G.

The History and Progress of the four Indian Kings to England. Id.

#### 1711.

Carolina Calendars from 1712 to 1716. By Thomas Norris. Octavo. London. L. S. P. G.

Account of the Creek Indians, by Dr. Fran. Le Jau. MSS. Folio. L. S. P. G.

Sir J. Narborough's Voyage to the South Sea; Captain Tafman's Difcoveries on the Coast of the South Terra Incognita; Captain Wood's Attempt to discover a North East Passage to China; and

and Martin's Observations made in Greenland, and other Northern Countries; the whole illustrated with Charts and curious Figures. Octavo.

Journal of General Nicholfon's Expedition to Nova Scotia, to reduce Port Royal. Quarto. London.

#### 1712.

Cooke's Voyage to the South Sea and round the World; performed in the Years 1708, 1709, 1710, and 1711, with Cuts, Maps, &c. bound in red Morocco, Gilt on the Leaves and Sides. Octavo.

The late Expedition to Canada. Octavo. London.

### 1713.

White Kennett's American Library. Quarto. London.

Oexmelin Hist. des Adventuriers. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

#### 1714.

Lawfon's Hiftory of Carolina. Quarto. London. 2d Edition.

De la Salle's Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico. Octavo. Lond.

Fresier's Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coast of Chili and Peru, in the Years 1712, 1713, and 1714. Quarto. 1717.

## 1715.

Forfrei Historia Venlandiæ Antiquæ S. Partis Americæ Septentrionalis. Octavo. Haffniæ.

1716.

Voyage to Buenos Ayres, By R. M. 12mo. London.

Gastilu (Anton. Velasquez). Ars de Linguâ Mexicanâ. Quarto. Madrid.

Hist. de la Decouverte & de la Conquete du Perou en 1525 traduite de l'Espagnol d'Augustin Zarate. Par S. D. C. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo., Paris.

1717.

Montgomery. Of the Establishment of a New Colony to the South of California. Octavo.

A Voyage to the South Sea, and along the Coasts of Chili and Peru, in the Years 1712, 1713, 1714. By Monf. Frezier. Illustrated with 37 Plates, with a Postscript by Dr. Edmund Halley, and an Account of the Settlements, &c. of the Jesuits in Paraguay. Quarto. London.

Cordeyro Antonio Historia Infulana das ilhas a Portugas Sugeytas no Oceano, Occidental. Fol. Lifbon.

1719.

De la Salle's Voyage to the Gulph of Mexico. Octavo. London.

1720.

Durrett. Voyage de Marfeille a Lima. Fig. 12mo. Paris.

1721.

Coreal. Voyages aux Indes Occidentales. 2 Tom. 12mo. Amst.

Beverley's History of Virginia, with Gribelen's Cuts. Octavo. London.

De la Potherie de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Fig. 4 Tom. 121110. Paris.

Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique Contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces pays, &c. avec des Cartes. Plans et Figures par le P—— Labat. 6 Vols. Octavo. Paris.

Histoire de l'Amerique Septentrionale. Par M. de la Potherie. 4 Tom. avec Fig. Octavo.

Voyages de Francois Coreal aux Indes Occidentales, Contenant ce qu'il y a eu de plus remarquable pendant Son Sejour, depuis 1666 jufqu'en 1697, avec Fig. Octavo. Amft.

1723.

Garcilasso de la Vega, Historica de la Florida. Folio. Madrid.

Gab. de Cardenas Hist. de Florida. Fol. Mad.

Oviedo y Bagnos (D. Jof.) Historia de la Conquista y Publicacion ce Venuezela. Folio. Mad.

Torquemada (Juan De). Monarquia Indiana. Folio. 3 Vols. Mad.

Ceremonies et Coutumes Religieuses de tous les Peuples du Monde, representees par des Figures dessignées de la Main de Bernard Picard,

Picard, avec une Explication Historique, et quelques Dissertations curieuses. 4 Tom. grande Papier, relie en Maroquin rouge, & doree sur la Cote & Franche. Amst.

1724.

Jones's present State of Virginia. Octavo. London.

Lafitan Moeurs des Sanvages Ameriquains. Fig. 2 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Phillips, (M.) a West Country Sailor, his Voyages. 12mo. Lond.

Solis's (D. Ant. D.) Hiftory of the Conquest of Mexico. Translated by Townsend. Fol. London.

1725.

Labat's Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. Fig. 2 Tom. Quarto. Another Edition. Haye.

Uring's Voyage. Id. Octavo.

Relation of the intended Settlements of St. Lucia and St. Vincent. Cuts. Octavo. London.

1726.

Ashton's (Ph.) and Nathaniel Merits Adventures. 12mo. Lond.

Fernandez (P. Juan Patr.) Relacion Historial de las Missiones de los Indios que Claman Chiquistos. Quarto. Mad.

1727.

Cox's Description of Carolina. Octavo. 2s. London.

 $\mathbf{R}$ 

Aranzeles

Aranzeles Reales de los Ministros de la Real Audiencia de N. España. Folio. Mexico.

Uring's Voyages and Travels, with new Draughts of the Bay of Honduras and the Caribbee Islands. Octavo.

1728.

Laval, Voyage de la Loufiane. Fig. Quarto. Paris.

Joannis Martyn Hist. Plantarum Rariorum. Octavo. London.

1729.

Garcia (Fr. Greg.) Origin de los Indios del Nuevo Mundo. Fol. Madr.

Memorial adjustado contra los Officiales de Casa de Monedo a Mexvico de el añ. 1729. Folio.

1730.

De Charlevoix Hift de St. Domingue. Fig. 2 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Cavallero (D. Jof. Garcia) Brieve Cotejo y Valence de las Pefos 'y Meditas di Varias Naciones, reducidas alas que Corren en Caftilla. Quarto. Mad.

Faria y Sousa (Manuel D.) Historia del Reyno de Portugal. Fol. Amber.

Rocha Pitta (Sebastiano De) Historia de America Portugueza des de o ando de 1500, de su Descrubrimento ate o de 1724. Fol. Lisboa.

- Garc de la Vega. Hist. de la Conquette de la Florida par Richelet. Fig. Another Edit. See 213. 2 Tom. 12mo. Leide.
- The Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands, with Figures coloured after the Life. By Mark Catesby. 3 Vols. Folio. London.
- Galvoa (Antonio) Fratado dos Descrobimentos Antigos y Modernos. Fol. Lisboa.

#### 1732.

Account of Carolina and Georgia. Octavo. London.

- Cardenas 'y Cano (Gabr.) Enfayo Chronologico para la Historia General de la Florida. Folio. Mad.
- Lozano (P. Pedro) Description Corographica del Terretorios, Arboles Animales del Gran Chaco y de los ritos y Costrembres, de las innumerabiles Naciones que la habitan. Quarto. Cardov.
- Zevala y Augnon (D. Miguel D.) Representacion al Rey en Segnor D. Philipe V. dirigida al mas Segura del Erario.

## 1733.

Frezier, Voyage de la Mer du Sud aux Cotes du Chili et du Perou. Fig. Quarto. Paris.

Noticia Individual de los Derechos fegun lo Reglado en ultimo proyecto de 1720. Fig. Quarto. Barcelona.

Peralta Barnuevo (D. Pedro De) Lima fundada o Conquista del Peru. Poema Eroyco. Quarto. Lima.

Santa Cruz (El Marques) Comercio Suelto y en Companias General. 12mo. Mad.

1734.

Ercilla y Zuniga (De Alonzo De) la Araucana. Poema Eroico. Folio. Mad.

Id. 2 Vols. Octavo. 1777. Mad.

1735.

Cockburn and Withington's Voyages and Travels in North America. Octavo. 2s. London.

Cockburn's Journey over Land from the Gulph of Honduras to the Great South Sea. Octavo.

Atkins's Voyage to Guiney, Brafil, and the West Indies. Octavo.

A new Voyage to Georgia. Octavo. 1s. London.

Salazar y Zevallos (D. Alonz. Ed. de) Constituciones y Ordenanzas Antiguas agnadidas, y Modernas de la Real, Universidad, y estudio general de san Marcos de la Ciudad, de los Reyes, del Peru. Fol. En la Ciudad de los Reyes.

1736.

Leon (Ant. De) Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental Nautica y Geographica. Folio. Mad.

Brickell's Natural History of North Carolina. Cuts. Octavo. Dublin.

Histoire des Yncas Rois de Perou, traduite de l'Espagnol de l'Ynca Garcilasso, de la Vega; avec l'Histoire de la Conqueste de la Florida, avec Fig. 2 Vols. Quarto. Amsterdam.

## • 1738.

Pinelo (Ant. De Leon) Epitome de la Bibliotheca Oriental y Occidental en que fe Contienen los Efcritores, de las Indias Orientales y Occidentales. Folio. 2 Vols. Madrid.

Keith's History of the British Plantations in America. Quarto.

#### 1739.

Description of the Windward Passage and Gulph of Florida. Quarto. London.

Leslie's Account of Jamaica. 12mo. Edinburgh.

### . 1740. -

Carranza's Description of the Coasts of the Spanish West Indies. By C. Smith. Octavo. London.

Ulloa (De Bern. de) Restabliciemento de las Fabricas trafico y Commercio Maritimo de España. 12mo. 2 Vols. Madrid.

Alcede y Herrera (De Dionysio de) Aviso Historico, Politico, Geographico, con las Noticias mas Particularez del Peru, Tierra Firmé, Chili, 'y Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Quarto. Madrid. Id. Translated by Stephens. 6 Vols. Octavo. London.

#### 1741.

Cox's Collection of Voyages and Travels. Octavo. 5s.

History of Spanish America, chiefly from Spanish Writers. Octavo. London.

British Empire in America and the West Indies. 2 Vols. Octavo. 10s. London.

Alcedo y Herrera, Compendio Historico de la Provincia y Puerto de Guyaquill. Quarto. Madrid.

de la Real hazienda y del Comercio, &c. en las Indias. Folio. Madrid.

Caffani (P. Joseph) Historia de la Provincia de Compagnia de Jesus del Nuevo Reyno de Granada. Folio. Madrid.

#### 1742.

Zarate (Aug. De) Histoire de la Decouverte et de la Conquete du Peru. 12mo. 2 Tom. Paris.

Remarks on feveral English Acts of Parliament, relating to the American Colonies, and on divers Acts of Assembly there, with a Comparison of the Practice of the Courts of Law, and some of the Plantations, with those of Westminster Hall. Octavo. 3s.

Stephen's (W.) Journal of the Proceedings in Georgia from 1737 to 1741. 3 Vols. Octavo.

Herrera's History of America, by Captain Jo. Stephens. Cuts. 6 Vols. Octavo.

Memoirs of the First Settlement of Barbadoes, and the other Caribbee Islands: 12mo.

Muratori (Ant.) Ib. Christianissimo felice nelle Missioni de Padri nel Paraguay. Quarto. Ven.

Salazar y Olarte (D. Ignacio) Historia de la Conquista de Mexico. Cordov.

1744.

Present State of Louisiana. Octavo.

Moore's Voyage to Georgia. Octavo.

De Charlevoix Hift. de la Nouvelle France. Fig. 3 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

Dobb's Account of the Country about Hudfon's Bay. Quarto. London.

Remarks on Captain Middleton's Defence, wherein his Conduct in his Voyage for difcovering a Paffage from Hudfon's Bay to the South Sea, is impartially examined. By Arthur Dobbs, Efq. Octavo. London.

1745.

Middleton's (Captain) Forgery Detected, relative to the Controverfy about the North West Passage. Octavo. London.

Vita

Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vefpucci, racolte dall' Bandini. Quarto. Firenze.

Smith's History of Nevis and the Leeward Islands. Octavo.

De La Condamine Voyage de l'Amerique Meredionale. Fig. Octavo. Paris.

Bandini (Angelo Maria) Vita e Lettere di Amerigo Vespucci. Quarto. Firenze.

Gumilla (P. Jof.) El Orinoco Illustrado y defendido, Historia Natural, Civil, y Geographica de este Gran. Rio, &c. Quarto. 2 Tom. Madrid.

Tanco (Louis Bezerra) Felicidad de Mexico en la admirable. Aparicion de N. Signora di Guadelupe. Octavo. Madrid.

Totanes (F. Sebastian De) Manuel Tagalog para Auxilio de Provincia de las Philippinas. Quarto. Madrid.

# 1746.

Shirley's (W.) Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg. Octavo. 1s. 6d. London.

Benzo (Hieron) Novi Orbis Hist. De Bry. America.

Bouturini Penaduci (Lorenzo) Idea de una Nueva Historia General de la America Septentrional fundada Sobre Material Copiosa de Figuras, Symbolas, Caracteres, Cantares y Manuscriptos de Autores Indios. Quarto. Madrid.

Villa

Villa Segnor y Sanchez (De Jof. Ant.) Theatro Americano— Description General de los Reynos y Provincias de la Nueva España. Folio. 2 Tom. Mex.

# 1747.

J. 1611. 62 1

Colden's (Cadw.) History of the five Indian Nations of Canada.
Octavo. London.

# 1748.

A Relation of the Earthquake at Lima, with a Description of Peru. Cuts. Octavo. London.

Ellis's Voyage to Hudson's Bay in 1746 and 1747. Cuts. Octavo. London.

Botero Benes (Juan) Description de Todas las Provincias, Reynos, y Ciudades del Mundo. Quarto. Girona.

Huemes y Horcafitas (De Juan Francisco De) Extracto de los Autos de Diligencias y Seconocimientos de los Rios lagunas, vertientes y desaguas de Mexico y su Valle, &c. Fol. Mex.

An Account of the Earthquake which happened at Lima the 28th Oct. 1746. Translated from the Spanish. Octavo. London.

#### 1749.

Les Mismas, por a Gonz. Barcia. Fol. 3 Tom. Mad.

De la Condamine, Voyage a l'Equateur el Bouguer, de la Figure, de la Terre Fig. 4 Tom. Quarto. Paris

Barcia

Barcia (D. And. Gonzal.) Historiadores Primitivos de las Indias Occidentales. Fol. 3 Vol. Mad.

Barco Centinera (D. Martin De) Argentina y' Conquista del Rio de la Plata Poema. Exst. Barcia Historiad. Primit 3, R.

Comment of the state of the sta

Miscellanea Economica Politica, &c. Pamphlet.

Pereira De Barrido (Bernard) Annaes Historicos do Estado do Maranchao. Folio. Lisboa.

Defence of the Dutch against, &c. To which is added a Supplement relative to the Settlement of Nova Scotia. Octavo. 1s. R. Spavan. London.

#### 1750.

Rubaclava (Don Jof. Gulierrez de) Tratado Historico Politico y legal de el Comercio de las Indias Occidentales. 12mo. Cad.

A Natural History of Birds, by George Edwards. Quarto. Price Two Guineas. Printed for the Author. London.

# .07 . 1751.

Count de la Blanchardiere, Voyage de Perou. Fig. 12mo. Paris.

Hernandez (Fran.) Plantarum Animalium et Mineralium Mexicanorum Historia. Fol. Rom.

Uztariz's Theory and Practice of Commerce and Maritime Affairs. 2 Vols. London.

Curious

Curious Observations on the Manners, Customs, Usages, Languages, Government, Chronology, Geography, Ceremony, Religion, Medicine Physics, Natural History, Commerce, Arts, and Sciences of the several Nations of Asia, Africa, and America. Translated from the French of the Abbé Lambert, 2 Vols. Octavo. 10s. Published by Meyer, G. Woodfall, &c. London.

Observation on the Inhabitants, Climate, Soil, Rivers, Productions, Animals, and other Matters worthy of Notice made by John Bortram in his Travels from Pennsylvania to Onondago, &c. With an Account of the Cataracts at Niagara. By P. Kalın, a Swedish Gentleman. Whiston and Co. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Lond.

The Importance of fettling and fortifying Nova Scotia. By a Gentleman lately arrived from that Colony. Scot. Octavo. 1s. London.

A genuine Narrative of the Transactions in Nova Scotia since the Settlement June 1749, to August 1751, in which the Nature, Soil, and Produce of the Country are related, &c. By John Wilson. Octavo. 6s. Henderson. London.

### 1752.

Account of fix Years Refidence in Hudson's Bay, from 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. By Joseph Robson. Octavo. 3s. 6d. Payne and Bouquet. London.

Robson's Account of Hudson's Bay. Cuts. Octavo. London.

Offorio (Jerome). Hiftory of the Portuguese during the Reign of Emmanuel. Octavo. 2 Vols. London.

S 2

Ulloa (D. Ant. De) Voyage Historique de l'Amerique Meridionale. Quarto. 2 Tom. Paris.

#### 1753.

Houlston (J.) Memoirs of his Life and Travels in Asia, Africa, and America. Octavo. London.

De Solis's History of the Conquest of Mexico, by Townsend. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

Count de la Blanchardiere's Voyage to Peru. Performed by the Conde St. Malo in the Years 1745 and 1746. 12mo. London.

Stith's History of Virginia. Octavo. London. Another Edition. See p. 115.

Chabert's Voyage dans l'Amerique Septentrionale. Quarto. Paris.

Dumont Memoirs fur la Louisiane. Fig. 2 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Green's Remarks on a new Chart of America. Quarto. London.

Ulloa (D. Bernardo) Retablissement de Manufactures et du Commerce d'Espagne. 12mo. Amsterdam.

A Voyage to Peru, performed by the Bishop Conde of St. Malo, in the Years 1745, 1746, 1748, and 1749, written by the Chaplain. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the present State of the Spanish Affairs in America, in respect to Mines, Trade, and Discoveries. 12mo. 2s. Griffiths. London.

- Lozano (P. Pedro) Hiftoria de la Compagnia de Jesus en la Provincia del Paraguay. 2 Vols. Folio. Madrid.
- Memorial Adjustado por. D. A. Fern. de Heredia Gobernador de Nicaragua y Honduras. Folio. Madrid.
- Soto y Marne (P. Franc. de) Copia de la Relacion de Viage que desde la Ciudad de Cadiz a la Cartagena de Indias hizo. Quarto. Madrid.

- Aldamo y Guevaro (D. Jos. Augustin de) Ars de la Lengua Mexicana. 12mo. Mexico.
- Torribio (P. F. Jos.) Aparato para la Historia Natural Española. Folio. Madrid.
- Desfertacion Historica Politica y en Mucha Parte Geographica de las Islas Philippinas. 12mo. Madrid.
- Journal of Major Washington, sent by the Honourable R. Din-weddie, Esq. his Majesty's Lieutenant Governor of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on the Ohio, with a new Map of the Country, as far as the Mississippi. Octavo. 1s. Jesseys. London.
- Pegna Monte Negro (De Alonfo de la) Itininerario para Parochos de Indios, en que tratan las Materias mas Particulares, tocantes, a ellos para fu buen Administracion. Quarto. Amberes.
- Some Account of the North American Indians, their Genius, Characters,

racters, Customs, and Dispositions towards the French and Enlish Nations. To which are added, Indian Miscellanies, &c. &c. Octavo. 18. Grissiths. London.

#### 1755.

Present State of North America. Quarto. 2s. Dodsley. London.

A brief State of the Province of Pennfylvania, &c. Octavo. 1s. Griffiths. London.

Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle British Colonies, with the Map. Quarto. Philadelphia.

The Original MSS. Account of the Kingdom of Acaniba, given by the Affidavit of Math. Sagean, (French and English). By Quin McKenzie. Folio. London.

Palairet's Description of the English and French Possessions in North America. Octavo. London.

Equiaræ en Equeren (D. Jo. Jof.) Bibliotheca Mexicana five Eruditorum Historia Virorum in America Boreali Natorum, &c. Folio. Mex.

Leon (Fr. Ruiz de) Hernandia Poema Heroyco de Conquista de Mexico. Quarto. Madrid.

Perquifa de los Oydores de Panama contra D. Jayme Mugnos, &c. por Haverlos Commerciado illicitamente en tiempo de Guerro. Folio. Madrid.

Ribandeneyra

Ribandeneyra y Barrientos (D. Ant. Joach.) Manuel Compendio de el Regio Patronato Indiano. Folio. Madrid.

A Summary (Historical and Political) of the implanting, progreflive Improvements, and prefent State of the British Settlements in North America. By William Douglas, M. D. Octavo. 2 Vols. 12s. Baldwin. London.

A Letter to a Friend, giving an Account of the Ohio Defeat, &c. Octavo. 6d. London.

The Expedition of Major General Braddock to Virginia, &c. deferibing the March and Engagements in the Woods, and other Incidents; giving an Idea of the Nature of the Country, Climate, &c. Octavo. 6d. Carpenter. London.

Observations on the late and present Conduct of the French, with regard to their Encroachments on the British Colonies in North America; together with Remarks of the Importance of those Colonies to Great Britain. By William Clarke, M. D. of Boston. To which is added, Observations concerning the Increase of Mankind, peopling of Countries, &c. Octavo. 1s. Boston. Reprinted in London for J. Clarke.

# 1756.

Recopilacion de Lepes de los Reynos de las Indias. Folio. 4 Vols. Madrid.

Santo Domingo, Puerto Rico y Margarita, Real Compagnia de Comercio. 12mo. Madrid.

De Charlavoix Hist. du Paraguay. Fig. 3 Tom. Quarto. Paris.

- Geographical, Historical, Political, Philosophical, and Mechanical Essays. The first containing an Analysis of a general Map of the Middle British Colonies in America, and the Country of the Confederate Indians; a Description of the Face of the Country, the Boundaries of the Confederates, and the Maritime and Inland Navigation of the several Rivers and Lakes contained therein. By Lewis Evans. Quarto. 9s. Dodsley. London.
- A brief View of the Conduct of Pennfylvania for the Year 1755, fo far as it affected the general Service of the British Colonies, particularly the late Expedition under the late General Braddock, being a Sequel to a well-known Pamphlet, entitled, a brief State of Pennfylvania, in a Second Letter to a Friend. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Griffiths. London.
- A fair Representation of his Majestiy's right to Nova Scotia, stated from the Memorials of the English Commissioners, with an Account to the Objections contained in the French Memorial. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Griffith. London.

## 1757.

- Proposals for uniting the English Colonies on the Continent of America, so as to enable them to act with Force and Vigour against their Enemies. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie. London.
- A Letter to a Member of Parliament on the Importance of the American Colonies, and the Method of making them useful to the Mother Country. Octavo. 6d. Scott. London.

- A Letter from a Merchant of the City of London, to the Right Hon. W. P. Efq. upon the Affairs of North America, and the West Indies, our American Trade, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Scott. London.
- North America, a Descriptive Poem; representing a Voyage to America, &c. With Notes Critical and Explanatory. Octavo. 1s. Shepheard. London.
- History of New York. By William Smith, A. M. of New York. Quarto. 6s. Wilcox. London.
- A Review of the Military Operations in North America, from the Commencement of the Hostilities in Virginia in 1753, to the Surrender of Ofwego in 1756. Quarto. Three Guineas. Dodsley.
- The Contest in America between Great Britain and France, with its Consequences and Importance, &c. By an Impartial Hand. Octavo. 9s. 6d. Millar. London.
- Military History of Great Britain for 1756 and 1757. Containing a Letter from an English Officer at Canada, taken Prisoner at Oswego; exhibiting the Cruelty and Infidelity of the French, and their Savage Indians, in time of Peace and War. Octavo. 2s. sitched. Millan. London.
- Remarks upon a Lefter published in the London Chronicle, containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 6d. Cooper. London.

T

An Account of the European Settlements in America. Octavo. 2 Vols. 8s. Dodfley. Said to be written by Mr. Burke.

Venega's Noticia de la California con Estampas. Quarto. 3 Tom. Mad.

Crefpell Voyage au Nouveau Monde. 12mo. Amft.

Uztariz (D. Geron) Theoria y Practica de Commercio & de Matinâ. Fol. Mad.

### 1758.

The Theatre of the prefent War in North America. By A. Y. Efq. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Coote. London.

Thompson's Account of two Missionary Voyages in North America. Octavo.

Du Pratz Hift, de la Lousiane, Fig. 3 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Gumella (J.) Hift, de l'Orenoque. Fig. 3 Tom. Avign.

Henis (P. Thadeus) Ephemerides belli Guiaranici ab anno 1754. Exft. Collecion Gen. de docum. R.

Memoirs of the principal Transactions of the last War between the English and French in North America, from the Commencement of it in 1744, to the conclusion of the Treaty of Aix la Chapelle. Containing, in particular, an Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia and Cape Breton. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dodsley. London.

The

The conduct of Major General Shirley, late Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in North America, briefly stated. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dodsley. London.

Occasional Reflections on the Importance of the War in America. No Author or Printer mentioned.

Tombo Chiqui, or The American Savage, a Dramatic Entertainment, in Three Acts. Octavo. 18. Hooper and Morley. London.

The Conduct of a noble Commander in America impartially reviewed. With the genuine Causes of the Discontents at New York and Halifax, and the true Occasion of the Delays in that important Expedition, &c. Octavo. 1s. Baldwin. London.

A Voyage to South America, describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c. on that extensive Continent. Interspersed throughout with Reslections on the Genius, Customs, Manners, and Trade of the Inhabitants; together with the Naturl History of the Country, &c. &c. By Don George Juan, and Don Antonia de Ulloa. Translated from the Spanish. Octavo. 2 Vols. 12s. Davis and Reymer. London.

Difcourses on several Public Occasions, during the War in America,—among which are a Discourse on planting the Sciences, and the Propagation of Christianity in the untutored Parts of the Earth, with an Appendix by W. Smith, D. D. Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. Octavo. 35.6d. Millar. London.

The

- The History of Louisiana, with Charts, and Copper-plates. By Mr. Lopage du Pratz. In Three Volumes Twelves. Paris, printed by Deburze, Senior.
- An Accurate Account of the taking of Cape Breton, in the Year 1745, &c. Octavo. 1s. Staples. London.

- An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its Origin, &c. said to be written by Dr. Franklin. Octavo. 5s. Griffiths. London.
- The Rife and Fall of Pot-Ash in America, addressed to the Right
  Honourable the Earl of Halifax. Quarto. 1s. Cabe. Lond:
- ———— An Accurate and Authentic Journal of the Siege of Quebec, 1759. By a Gentleman in an eminent Station on the Spot. Octavo. 1s. Robinfon. London.
- No French and Indian Cruelty exemplified in the Life of Peter Williamson. 12mo. 1s.
- A Natural and Civil History of California, &c. Translated from the Spanish of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit. Published at Madrid, 1758. In Two Volumes. 125. Rivington and Fletcher. London.
- An Authentic Account of the Reduction of Louisburgh in 1758. By a Spectator. Octavo, 1s. Owen. London.
- An Account of the Manners of the Micmakes, and Marackeets, (Savage

(Savage Nation,) now dependant on the Government of Cape Breton. From an Original Manuscript Letter, never published, written by a French Abbot, who resided many Years among them. To which are annexed, several Pieces relative to the Savages, to Nova Scotia, and to North America in general. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Hooper. London.

Lopez (Thorn.) Atlas Geographico de la America Septentrional y Meridional. 12mo. Paris.

Lano Zapata (D. Jof. Eufeb.) Preliminar al Tomo de las Memorias Historico Physicas Critico Apologeticas de la America Meridional. Octavo. Cadiz.

Genuine Letters from a Volunteer in the British Service at Quebec. Octavo. 1s. Whitridge.

A true and impartial State of the Province of Pennfylvania. Being an Answer to the Pamphlet, intitled, A brief State, and a brief View, &c. of the Conduct of Pennfylvania. Philadelphia printed, and Sold in London by J. Fielding. Octavo. 28.

Confideration on the Importance of Canada, and the Bay and River of St. Lawrance, and of the American Fisheries, dependant on the Islands of Cape Breton, St. John's Newfoundland, and the Seas adjacent. Octavo. 6d. Owen. London.

An Enquiry into the Causes of the Alienation of the Delaware and Shawenase Indians from the British Interests, and into the Measures taken to recover their Friendship, &c. Written in Pennsylvania. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie, London.

Muratori's

Muratori's Account of the Mission of Paraguay. 12mo.

1760.

Lima Gozoza Description de las fastibas Demonstraciones con que esta Ciudad Celebro la Real Proclamacion de el Nombre Augusto del Catolico Monarcho D. Carlos. 3 Tom. Quarto. Lima.

Jeffery's History and Description of French America. Folio. London.

An Essay towards a Method of preserving the Seeds of Plants in a State sit for Vegetation during long Voyages, for the Improvement of the British Colonies in America. By Mr. Pullein. Octavo. 6d. Millar. London.

The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North America. Folio. Jefferies. 1l. 10s. In Boards. London.

Walker's (Commodore) Voyages and Cruifes. 2 Vols. 12mo. London.

Genuine Letters and Memoirs, relative to the Natural, Civil, and Commercial History of the Islands of Cape Breton and St. John's, from the first Settlement, to the taking of Louisburgh by the English in 1758, in which, among many interesting Particulars, the Causes and previous Events of the present War are explained. By a Frenchman. Translated from the French. Octavo. 5s. Nourse. London.

The Interest of Great Britain considered with regard to her Colonies and the Acquisition of Guadeloupe and Canada, to which

are added, Observations on the Encrease of Mankind, peopling Countries, &c. &c. London.

State of the Trade carried on with the French on the Island of Hispaniola, by the Merchants of North America under Colour of Flags of Truce. Octavo. 6d. Owen. London.

Quebec. A Poem. Being a Narrative of the Proceedings under Wolfe in 1759. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Whitridge. London.

Journal of a Voyage to North America, undertaken by Order of the King of France, containing a Geographical and Natural History of that Country, together with Numerous Particulars of the Indians. Translated from the French of Charlevoix. Octavo. 2 Vols. 10s. Dodsley. London.

The Importance of Canada confidered, in two Letters to a Nobleman. Octavo. 1s. Dodfley. London.

The Natural and Civil History of the French Dominions in North and South America; illustrated by Maps and Plans of the Principal Places. By J. Jefferys, Geographer to his Royal Highness the Prince of Wales. Folio. 11. 10s. In Boards.

# 1761.

Aparicio y Leon (D. Lorenzo de) Difcurso Historico Politico, del Hospital San Lazaro de Lima. Octavo. Lima.

Gamboa (D. Fran. Xavier de) Comentarios a los Ordonanzas de Menas. Folio. Madrid.

Jeffery's Voyage from Asia to America. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Lond.

The American Gazetteer, containing a distinct Account of all the Parts of the New World. Illustrated with Maps. 3 Vols. 12mo. 9s. Millar. London.

Description of South Carolina, containing many useful but interesting Particulars relating to the Civil, Natural, and Commercial History of that Colony. Octavo. 2s. Dodsley. London.

Voyages from Afia to America, for the compleating the Difcoveries of the North-West Coast of America. To which is prefixed a Summary of the Voyages made by the Russians in the Frozen Sea, in search of a North-West Passage; ferving as an Explanation of a Map published by the Academy of Sciences at Petersburgh. Translated from the Dutch of S. Muller, of the Royal Academy of Petersburgh, with the Addition of three new Maps, by Thomas Jesseys, Geographer to his Majesty. Quarto. 6s. sewed. Jesseys. London.

# 1762.

An Impartial Enquiry into the Right of the French King to the Territory West of the great River Mississippi, not ceded by the Preliminaries. Including a Summary Account of that River and the Country adjacent, with a short Detail of the Advantages it possesses, its native Commodities, and how far they might be improved to the Advantage of the British Commerce; comprehending a Vindication of the English Claim to the whole Continent, from authentic Records and indisputable historical Facts, and particular Directions to Navigators for entering the several Mouths of that important River. Octavo. 1s. Nicol. Lond.

The Comparative Importance of our Acquisitions from France in America, &c. Octavo. 1s. Henxman. London.

Gardiner's Expedition to the West Indies. Cuts. Quarto. Burmugham. London.

Account of the Spanish Settlements in America. Octavo. Edinb.

Memoirs of the Siege of Quebec, and of the Retreat of Monsieur de Bourlemaque from Carillon to the Isle Aux Noix, in Lake Champlain, from the Journal of a French Officer on board the Chezine Frigate, taken by his Majesty's Ship the Ripon, compared with the Accounts transmitted home by Major General Wolfe and Vice Admiral Saunders, with occasional Remarks. By Richard Gardiner. Quarto: 1s. 6d. Dodsley. London.

# 1763.

Chanvalon, Voyage a la Martinique. Quarto. Paris.

Bellen Description de la Guyane. Fig. Quarto. Paris.

Feyjio (D. Miguel) Relacion Descriptiva de la Ciudad y Provincia de Truxillo del Peru. Fol. Mad.

Thoughts on Trade in General, our West Indies in Particular, our Continental Colonies, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace. Addressed to the Community. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wilkie. London.

An Account of the Spanish Settlements in America, in four Parts.

1st. The Discovery by Columbus, with a Description of the

U Spanish

Spanish Insular Colonies in the West Indies. 2nd. Their Settlements on the Continent of North America. 3d. Their Settlements in Peru, Chili, Paraguay, and Rio de la Plata. 4. Their Settlements in Terra Firma; of the different Countries in South America still possessed by the Indians, with a Description of the Canary Islands, and illustrated with a Map. Octavo. 5s. Donaldson. London.

Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ; or, The Acquest of Dominion, and the Plantation of Colonies made by the English in America, with the Rights of the Colonies examined, stated and illustrated. Part the First. Containing, 1st, The Plan of the whole Work, including the Proposition afferting the Rights of the Colonists intended to be established. 2d. A brief Account of the Wars, Revolutions, and Events which gave rife to all the Marine Difcoveries and foreign Acquifitions made by the modern Europeans. 3d. A Survey of the Knowledge and Opinions which the Europeans had of the Earth in Times preceding those Difcoveries, with other Matters relating to the Subject. 4th. The Particulars of the Progress made by the Portuguese from their beginning these Discoveries to the Death of King John the Second, and an Account of the Grants made to the King of Portugal of the Countries that were or might be discovered, by the Bulls of feveral Popes, with one of them fet forth at large. Quarto. 8s. boards. London.

1764.

The History of Louisiana, or of the Western Parts of Virginia. Containing a Description of the Countries that lie on both Sides the River Mississippi, with an Account of the Settlements, Inhabitants, Soil, Climate, and Products. Translated from the French

French of Monsieur Du Pratz, with Notes and Observations relating to the Colonies. 12mo. 2 Vols. 5s. Becket. London.

Roberts's History of Florida. Quarto. 6s. fewed. Jefferys. London.

Letters to the Duchess of Lesdiguieries; giving an Account of a Voyage to Canada, and Travels through that vast Country, and Louisiana, to the Gulph of Mexico. Undertaken by Order of the present King of France. By Father Charlevoix. Octavo. 4s. boards. Goadby. London.

The Ancient Right of the English Nation to the American Fishery; with a Map of the Lands, Islands, Gulphs, Seas, and Fishing Banks. Quarto. gs. Baker. London.

An Essay, in Vindication of the Continental Colonies of America, from a Censure of Mr. Adam Smith, in his Theory of moral Sentiments. With some Reflections on Slavery in General. By an American. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.

The Administration of the Colonies. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Wilkie. London.

An Effay on the Trade of the Northern Colonies of Great Britain, in North America. Printed in Philadelphia; reprinted for Becket. Octavo. 1s. London.

An Account of a remarkable Darkness at Detroit, in America. By Mr. J. Stirling. No Price. No Printer.

An

An Account of the First Settlement, Laws, Form of Government, and Police of the Cesares, a People of South America. In Nine Letters, from Mr. Vanderneck, one of the Senators of that Nation, to his Friend in Holland, with Notes by the Editor. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Payne. London.

The Speech delivered in the House of Assembly of the Province of Pennsylvania, May 24, 1764, by John Dickinson, Esq. one of the Members for the County of Philadelphia, on Occasion of a Petition drawn up by Order, and then under Consideration of the House; praying his Majesty for a Change of the Government of this Province. With a Preface. Philadelphia, printed. Reprinted. Octavo. 6d. Whiston. London.

Confiderations which may tend to promote the Settlement of our New West India Colonies, by encouraging Individuals to embark in the Undertaking. Octavo. 1s. Robson. London.

Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, being a Defence of the Observations; in which the Scheme of sending Bishops to America, is particularly considered, and the Inconveniencies that might result from it to that Country, if put in Execution. By Jonathan Mayhew, D. D. Pastor of the West Church, in Boston. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Nicol. London.

A Treatife on the Difeases most frequent at Surinam, with their Method of Cure. To which is added, a Differtation on the Pipa, or famous Toad of that Country. By Philip Fermin, M.D. Maestricht.

- The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly examined. Printed by Authority, at Providence, in Rhode Island. Octavo. 1s. Reprinted, Almon. London.
- A Letter to a Member of Parliament, wherein the Power of the British Legislature, and the Case of the Colonists, are briefly and impartially considered. Octavo. 1s. Flexney. London.
- The Necessity of repealing the American Stamp Act demonfirated: Or, a Proof that Great Brtain must be injured by that Act. In a Letter to a Member of the British House of Commons. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- The Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq. one of the Members for Philadelphia County, in answer to the Speech of John Dickinfon, Esq. delivered in the House of Assembly, of the Province of Pennsylvania, May the 24th, 1764. Octavo. 2s. Philadelphia, printed. Reprinted, Nicol. London.
- A Reply to a Piece, called the Speech of Joseph Galloway, Esq. By John Dickinson. Octavo. Philadelphia.
- Regulations lately made, concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes imposed upon them, considered. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie. London.
- Rights of the British Colonies afferted and proved. By James Otis, Esq. Octavo. 2s. Almon. London.
- The Patriotic Muse, or Poems on some of the Principal Events of the late War; together with a Poem on the Peace. By an American Gentleman. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Burd. London.

The Objections to the Taxation of our American Colonies, by the Legislature of Great Britain, briefly confidered. Quarto. 6d. Wilkie. London.

The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from internal Taxes, imposed by Authority of Parliament, examined; in a Letter from a Gentleman in London, to his Friend in America. Octavo. 1s. Johnson. London.

The Trial of Mr. John Peter Zenger of New York, Printer, who was charged with having printed and published a Libel against the Government; and acquitted; with a Narrative of his Case. To which is added, the Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller near Temple Bar, who was also charged with the Publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honourably acquitted by a Jury of free-born Englishmen, Citizens of London. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

The Mutual Interest of Great Britain and the American Colonies confidered, with respect to an Act passed last Sessions of Parliament, for laying a Duty on Merchandize, &c. With some Remarks on a Pamphlet, entitled, Objections to the Taxation of the American Colonies, &c. considered. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Quarto. 6d. Nicol. London.

Thoughts on a Question of Importance proposed to the Public, Whether it is probable, that the immense Extent of Territory, acquired by this Nation at the late Peace, will operate towards the Prosperity, or the Ruin of the Island of Great Britain? Octavo. 1s. Dixwell. London.

- The Administration of the Colonies. By Thomas Pownall, late Governor of Massachusetts Bay, &c. Quarto. 4s. Dodsley. London.
- The Rights of the British Colonies considered, the Administration and Regulation of the Colonies explored, and the best Means recommended to make the Colonies most useful to the Mother Country. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Flexney. London.
- The History of a Corporation of Servants, discovered a few Years ago in the interior Parts of South America, containing some very furprising Events and extraordinary Characters. Octavo. 1s. Dilly. London.
- Confiderations on behalf of the Colonists. In a Letter to a Noble Lord. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- An Account of feveral Fiery Meteors feen in North America. By Professor Winthrop.
- The Grievances of the American Colonies candidly examined. Printed, by Authority, at Providence, in Rhode Island. Octavo. 1s. Reprinted. Almon. London.
- The Necessity of repealing the American Stamp Act demonstrated: or, a Proof that Great Brition must be injured by that Act. In a Letter to a Member of the British House of Commons. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- Caracas, Real Cedula de el Foundacion de la Real Compagnia Guipufcoana de Caracas, 12mo. Madrid.

- Sanchez (Ant. Ribero) Diffurtation Sur l'Origine de la Maladie Venerienne, dans la quelle on prouve quelle na point été portee de l'Amerique. 12mo. Paris.
- Victoria (Fran.) Relationes Theologicæ de Indis et de Jure Belli contra eos. Quarto. Madrid.

De Surgy, Melanges interessans & curieures ou Abrigé d'Hist. Naturelle, Morale, &c. de l'Asie, Afrique, l'Amerique, & de Terres Polaires. Fig. 10 Tom. 12mo. Paris.

Viage De España. 12mo. 6 Tom. Madrid.

- The Memoirs of Lieutenant Henry Timberlake, who accompanied the three Cherokee Indians to England in 1762, &c. &c. Octavo. 3s. fewed. Ridley. London.
- A Concile Account of North America, containing a Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. By Major Robert Rogers. Octavo. 5s. bound. Millan. London.
- A Defence of the New England Charters. By Jer. Dummer. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Ahmon. London.
- The Importance of the Colonies of North America, and the Interest of Great Britain, with regard to them, considered. Together with Remarks on the Stamp Duty. Quarto. 1s. Peat. London.

An Examination of the Rights of the Colonies, upon Principles of Law. By a Gentleman at the Bar. Octavo. 1s. Dymot. London.

Confiderations on the American Stamp Act, and on the Conduct of the Minister who planned it. Octavo. 1s. Nicol. London.

Confiderations on the Points lately brought into Question as to the Parliaments' Right of Taxing the Colonies, and of the Measures to be taken at this Criss. Octavo. 1s. Dodsley. London.

The Charters of the following Provinces of North America, viz. Virginia, Maryland, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Pennsylvania, Massachusetts Bay, and Georgia. To which is prefixed, A faithful Narrative of the Proceedings of the North American Colonies, in Consequence of the late Stamp Act. Quarto. 28.6d. Owen. London.

The general Opposition of the Colonies to the Payment of the Stamp Duties, and the Consequence of enforcing Obedience by military Measures, impartially considered. Also a Plan for uniting them to the Kingdom, in such a manner as to make their Interest inseparable from ours for the suture. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Quarto. 1s. T. Payne. Lond.

The late Occurrences in North America, and Policy of Great Britain, confidered. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.

Some Strictures on the late Occurrences in North America. Octavo. 6d. Owen. London.

The

- The Justice and Necessity of taxing the American Colonies, demonftrated. Together with a Vindication of the Authority of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- A Discourse upon the Institution of Medical Schools in America, &c. By John Morgan, M. D. F. R. S. &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Philadelphia; printed and fold by D. Wilson, London.
- An Account of a late Conference on the Occurrences in America. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- Reflections on Representation in Parliament, &c. respecting America. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- The true Interest of Great Britain with regard to her American Colonies, stated: By a Merchant of London. Octavo. 1s. Kearsley. London.
- The Conftitutional Confiderations on the Power of Parliamement to levy Taxes on the North American Colonies. Quarto. 6d. Wilkie. London.
- The Legislative Authority of the British Parliament, with respect to North America, and the Privileges of the Assemblies there, briefly considered. By J. M. of the Inner Temple. Octavo. 6d. Nicol. London.
- The Crissis, or A full Defence of the Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Griffin. London.
- A Letter to the Gentlemen of the Committee of London Merchants

- chants trading to North America, &c. &c. Octavo. 6d. Richardfon and Urquhart. London.
- The Adventure of a Bale of Goods from America, in Confequence of the Stamp Act. Octavo. 6d. Almon. London.
- Confiderations relative to the North American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Kent. London.
- An Account of East Florida, with Remarks on its future Importance to Trade and Commerce. Octavo. 2s. Woodfall. London.
- The Claim of the Colonies to an Exemption from internal Taxes, imposed by Authority of Parliament, examined. In a Letter from a Gentleman to his Friend in America. Octavo. 18. W. Johnson. London.
- A Letter from a Merchant in London to his Nephew in North America, relative to the prefent Posture of Affairs in the Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Walter. London.
- An Application of some General Political Rules to the present State of Great Britain, Ireland, and America. In a Letter to the Right Honourable Earl Temple. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon. London.
- The late Regulations respecting the British Colonies on the Continent of America considered. In a Letter from a Gentleman in Philadelphia, to his Friend in London. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon. London.
- Good Humour, or, Away with the Colonies; wherein is occa-X 2 fionally

fionally enquired into, Mr. Pitt's Claim to Popularity, and the Principles of Virtuous Liberty, as taught in the School of Mr. Wilkes, and other Peripatetics. Octavo. 1s. Nicol.

Scotch Politics defeated in America. Octavo. 1s. Williams.

A fhort History of the Conduct of the prefent Ministry, with regard to the American Stamp Act. Octavo. 6d. Almon.

What should be done, or Remarks on the Political State of Things.

Addressed to the present Administration, &c. Octavo. 1s.

Flexney.

# 1767.

Jefuitas—Colecion General de las Providencias hafta aqui tomadas per il Gobierno Sobre, el Estragnimento y Occupacion de Temporalidades de de los Regulares de la Compagnia, de España Indias, &c. Quarto. Madrid.

Four Differtations on the Reciprocal Advantages of a perpetual Union between Great Britain and her Colonies. Written for Mr. Serjeant's Prize Medal. Octavo. 2s. Philadelphia. Reprinted for J. Payne. London.

The prefent State of Great Britain and North America, with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, &c. 5s. Becket and De Hondt. London.

Two Papers on the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America, &c. Octavo. 6d. Almon. London.

- A Collection of Travels; among others, Travels in America. Octavo. 7 Vols. 2l. 2s. Knox. London.
- Authentic Accounts of the Proceedings of Congress, held at New York in 1765, on the Subject of the American Stamp Act. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- The Examination of Dr. Benjamin Franklin, relative to the Repeal of the American Stamp A&. O&tavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- Memoirs relating to the Government, Geography, Natural and Civil History of Asia, Africa, and America, collected from les Lettres Edificantes, and the Travels of Missionaries of the Jefuits' Order. By the Author Les Melanges Interessans & Curieux. 12mo. 4 Vols. Paris.
- An Effay upon the Question, When and how was America peopled with Men and Animals? By E. B. d'E. 12mo. 5 Vols. Amsterdam.
- Present State of Great Britain and North America. Octavo. 2s. London.

- Sarmiento de Gamboa Viage al Estrecho de Magallanes en 1579, 1580, con Estampas. Quarto. Madrid.
- De Fonte of the probability of a North West Passage. By Jefferys. Quarto. London.
- Touron Hist. General de l'Amerique. 14 Tom. 12mo. Paris. Beatty's

- Beatty's two Month's Tour in America. Octavo. 2s. London.
- Documentos to Cantes ala Perfecucion que los Regulares de la Compagnia Sufcitaron contra Don B. De Cardenas Obifpo de Paraguay. Quarto. Madrid.
- Jesuitas, Retrato de los Jesuitas, formado al Natural. Quarto. 2 Vols. Madrid.
- Relacion Abreviada, de la Republica que los Religioso Jesuitas estabeleceraon. 12mo.
- Idea del Origen, Gobierno, &c. de la Compagnia de Jesus. Octavo. Madrid.
- The History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, from the first Settlement in 1628, until its Incorporation with the Colony of Plymouth, Province of Main, &c. By Charter of William and Mary in 1691. By —— Hutchison, Lieutenant Governor of Massachusetts Province. Octavo. 6d. Richardson. London.
- The first Measures necessary to be taken in the American Department. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Nicol. London.
- A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Hillsborough, on the Connection between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.
- Ripia (Juan De la) Practica de la Administración y Cobranza de las Rentas reales. Folio. Mad.

- Mariana (P. Juan De). Discurso de las Enfermedades de la Compagnia de Jesus. Quarto. Mad.
- Roma y Rofell (D. Franc.) las Segnales de la felicidad de España y Medios de Hacerlas, efficaces. Octavo. Mad.
- Letters from a Farmer in Pennfylvania to the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. Octavo. 2s. Almon. London.
- The Administration of the Colonies (the Fourth Edition) wherein their Right and Constitution, are discussed and stated. By Thomas Pownall, late Governor of Massachusetts Bay and South Carolina, &c. Octavo. 5s. In Boards. Walter. London.
- Continued Corruption, Standing Armies, and popular Difcontents, confidered; and the Establishment of the English Colonies in America, &c. &c. Quarto. Almon. London.

Cluny's American Traveller. Cuts. Quarto. London.

Firmin Description de Surinam. Fig. 2 Tom. Octavo. Amst.

Bancroft's Natural History of Guiana. Octavo.

Concilios Provinciales Primero y Segundo Celebrados en la muy leal Ciudad de Mexico en los Agnos de 1555 & 1565. Folio. Mex.

Feyjo (Benit. Geron.) Españolas Americanos, &c. Mad.

Solucion

- Solucion del gran Problema Historico Sobre la Poblacion de la America, &c. R.
- Munoz (D. Antonio) Discurso sobre Economia Politica. Octavo.
  Mad.
  - Ortega (D. Cafimero De) Refumen Historico del primer Viage Hecho al redidor del Mundo. Quarto. Mad.
  - Sebara De Sylva (Jos. De) Recueil Chronologique & Analytique de tout ce qu'a fait en Portugal, la Societe dite de Jesus, depuis fon Entrée, dans ce Royaume en 1540, jusqu'a fon Expulsion 1759. 12mo. 3 Vols. Lisb.
  - Segni (D. Diego Raymundo) Antiquario Noticiofa General de España y Sus Indios. 12mo.
  - Thoughts on the Origin and Nature of Government, occasioned by the late Dispute between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Written in the Year 1766. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.
  - The Cafe of Great Britain and America, addressed to the King and both Houses of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.
  - A fhort Review of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, with respect to its original Charter and Constitution. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wilkie. London.
  - The Controverfy between Great Britain and her Colonies. Octavo. 4s. fewed. Almon. London.

- The Rights of the Colonies, and the Extent of the Legislative Authority of Great Britain, briefly stated and considered. Octavo. 6d. Nourse. London.
- Shall I go to War with my American Brethren? A Difcourse from Judges XX. 28. Addressed to all concerned in determining that Important Question. Octavo. 1s. Kearsley. London.
- A Vindication of the British Colonies. By James Otis, Esq. of Boston. Octavo. 18. Boston, printed. Reprinted for Almon. London.
- An Appendix to the present State of the Nation, containing a Reply to the Observations on that Pamphlet. Octavo. 1s. Almon. London.
- Confiderations on the Dependencies of Great Britain, with Observations on a Pamphlet, intituled, The Present State of the Nation. Octavo. 28. Almon. London.
- An Enquiry into the Rights of the British Colonies, intended as an Answer to the Regulations lately made concerning the Colonies, &c. By Richard Bland, of Virginia. Octavo. Williamsburgh, printed; London, printed for Almon.
- The Journal of a Two Months Tour; with a View of promoting Religion among the Frontier Inhabitants of Pennfylvania, &c. By Charles Beatty, A. M. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Davenhill. London.
- The true Constitutional Means of putting an End to the Disputes between Great Britain and the American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Becket. London.

A Letter

- A Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Hillfborough, on the present Situation of Affairs in America. In which the Arguments in favour of the Colonies, are placed in a new Point of View, and their Rights and Privileges are incontestibly demonstrated, &c. &c. &c. Octavo. 2s. Kearsley. London.
- Observations on the Review of the Controversy between Great and her Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Becket.
- The Prefent State of Liberty in Great Britain and her Colonies. By an Englishman. Octavo. 6d. Johnson and Page.
- A Description of East Florida, with a Journal kept by John Bartram, of Philadelphia, Botanist to his Majesty for the Floridas, upon a Journey from St. Augustine upon the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes; with Explanatory Notes. Illustrated with an accurate Map of St. Augustine, and another of the Bay of Espiritu Santo. Quarto. 5s. Sewed. Nicol.

- Echavari (D. Bernardo Ibagnez de) El Reyno Jesuitico del Paraguay Exst. Collection de Documentos. Quarto. R. Mad.
- Salazar de Mendoza (D. Pedros) Monarquiæ de España. Fol. Mad.
- Relation du Bombardement et Siege de Quebec. Par un Jesuit de Canada. With an English Translation by the Rev. Thomas Alcock, of St. Budeaux, near Plymouth, Octavo. Yates. London.

- Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale Tertium Celebratum Mexici, Año 1585. Folio. Mex.
- Lorenza (Don Fr. Ant.) Arzobifpo de Mexico, a hora de Toledo, Hiftoria de Nueva Efpaña, efcrita por fu Efclarecide Conquiftador Hernan Cortez. Au Mentada can otros Documentos y Notas. Folio. Mex.
- A fhort Description of South Carolina, with an Account of the Air, Weather, and Diseases, at Charles Town. Written in the Year 1763. Octavo. 1s. Hinton. London.
- A Letter to the Right Hon. Earl of Hillsborough, his Majesty's Secretary of State for the Colonies, on the present Situation of Affairs in the Island of Granada. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.
- The Siege of Quebec, a Poem. Quarto. Fletcher.
- Observation on the Bones, commonly supposed to be Elephant's Bones, which have been found near the River Ohio, in America. By William Hunter, M. D. F. R. S. London.
- Audi Alteram Partem; or, A Counter Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of H—ll—gh, his M—'s P—l S—y of S—e for the Colonies, on the prefent State of Affairs in the Island of G—n—a. Octavo. 3s. Nicol.
- Extract of a Letter from the House of Representatives of the Massachusetts Bay, to their Agent Dennys De Berdt, Esq. with some Remarks. Octavo. 6d. Oliver.

- Observations on several Acts of Parliament passed in the 4th, 6th, and 7th Years of his present Majesty. Published by the Merchants of Boston. Printed by Edes and Gill. Reprinted by Kearsley, &c. London.
- A Concise Historical View of the Difficulties, Hardships, and Perils, which attended the planting and progressive Improvements of New England; with a particular Account of its long and destructive Wars, expensive Expeditions, &c. By Amos Adams. Octavo. 1s. Boston. Reprinted for E. and C. Dilly. London.
- Experiments and Observations on Electricity, made at Philadelphia, in America. By Benjamin Franklin, LL. F. R. S. Quarto. 10s. 6d. Henry. London.
- Letters to the Earl of Hillsborough, Marquis of Rockingham, the Archbishops and Bishops, on the Dissentions in the Island of Grenada. By —— Pliny, Junior. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie. London.
- Some Account of the British Dominions beyond the Atlantic. By W. Doyle, LLB. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Domville.
- A Short Account of the horrid Maffacre in Bofton, in the Evening of the 5th of March, by the Soldiers of the 29th Regiment with the 14th. Octavo. 2s. Printed by order of the Town of Bofton. Reprinted by Dilly, Bingley, &c. London.
- Political Detection; or, The Treachery and Tyranny of Adminification both at home and abroad. By Junius Americanus. Octavo. 1s. Oliver, London.

The American Gazette: Being a Collection of all the authentic Addresses, Memorials, Petitions, and other Papers which have been published from the Date of the circular Letters sent from the Assembly of Massachusetts Bay in Feb. 1768, to the present Time. No. 6. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearsley. London.

An Historical Journal of a Voyage to the Marian Islands, in the Years 1763 and 1764; and of two Voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an Account of the Patagonians. By Abbé Pernety. Octavo. 2 Vols. Berlin.

Philosophical Enquiries concerning the Americans; or, Interesting Memoirs towards a History of the Human Species. By M. P. In 2 Vols. 12mo. 1768 and 1769. Decker. Berlin.

A fair Account of the late unhappy Difturbances at Boston, in New England. Octavo. 1s. 6d. White. London.

Confiderations on the Expediency of admitting Representatives from the American Colonies into the British House of Commons. Octavo. 1s. White.

### 1771.

Travels into North America, containing its Natural History, and a Circumstantial Account of its Plantations and Agriculture, &c. &c. French and English. By John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. Enriched with a Map, Cuts, and Notes. Octavo. 3 Vols. 18s. Lowndes. London.

Bossu's Travels through Louisiana. By J. R. Foster. 2 Vols. Octavo. London.

- History of the Buccaneers of America. 2 Vols. 12mo. London.
- A General History of the British Empire in America—including all the Countries in North America, and the West Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris. By Mr. Wynne. Octavo. 2 Vols. 10s. 6d. Richardson and Urquhart. London.
- The Present State of the European Settlements on the Mississippi, with a Geographical Description of that River, illustrated by Plans and Draughts. By Capt. Philip Pittman. Quarto. 6s. Nourse. 1770.
- A Letter to the Governors of the College of New York, respecting the Collection that was made in this Kingdom in 1762 and 1763, for the College of New York and Philadelphia. By Sir James Jay, Knight. Octavo. 1s. Kearsley.
- Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia. Quarto. 12s. Printed by Bradford, in Philadelphia, and fold by Dilly in London.
- A Catalogue of the Animals of North America, containing an Enumeration of the known Quadrupeds, Birds, Reptiles, Fift, Infects, &c. many of which were never described before; to which are added, short Directions for collecting, preferving, and transplanting all Seeds of Natural Curiofities. By John Reinhold Forster, F. A. S. Octavo. 1s. White.
- Flora Americæ Septentrionalis, or a Catalogue of the Plants of North America, containing an Enumeration of the known Herbs,

Herbs, Shrubs, and Trees, many of which are but lately difcovered. By J. R. Forster. Octavo. 1s. White. London.

#### 1772.

De Ulloa (Ant.) Noticias Americanas Entretenimientos Physicos Historicos, Sobre la America, Meridional y la Septentrional Oriental. Quarto. Madrid.

De Pauw, Richerches Philosophiques Sur les Americanis. 3 Tom. 12mo. Cleve.

Vie de Venerable Dom. Jean Palafox Eveque de l'Angolepolis. 12mo. Colog.

Viera y Clairjo (D. Jof.) Noticias de la Historia general de las Islas de Canaria. Quarto. 3 Tom. Madrid.

Travels through that Part of North America formerly called Louifiana. By Mr. Boffu, Captain in the French Marines. Tranflated from the French by John Reinhold Forster, F. R. S. illustrated with Notes relative chiefly to Natural History. To which is added, by the Translator, a Systematic Catalogue of all the known Plants of English North America, or a Flora Americae Septentronialis. Together with an Abstract of the most useful and necessary Articles contained in Peter Loesling's Travels through Spain and Cumana, in South America. Octavo. 2 Vols. in boards. 10s. 6d. Davis.

Journal of a Voyage, made by Order of the Royal Society, to Churchill River, on the North West Coast of Hudson's Bay; of thirteeen Months Residence in that Country; and of the Voyage Voyage back to England, in the Years 1768, and 1769. Quarto. 11. 1s. Nourse, &c. London.

An Account of the Indian Pink, by Alexander Garden, M. D. in Charlestown, South Carolina, Member of the Royal Society at Upfal, and of the Philosophical Society of Edinburgh.

Political Effays, concerning the prefent State of the British Empire. Quarto. 11. 1s.

Report of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantation on the Petition of the Honourable Thomas Walpole, Benjamin Franklin, John Sargeant, and Samuel Wharton, Esquires, and their Associates, for a Grant of Lands on the River Ohio, in North America, for the Purpose of erecting a New Government; with Observations and Remarks. Octavo. 28. Almon.

Tranfactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia for promoting useful Knowledge. Vol. II. from January 1st, 1769, to January 1st, 1771. Quarto. 128. Philadelphia, printed by Bradford; and fold by Dilly, London.

The Art of planting and cultivating the Vine; also, of making, fining, and preferving Wines, &c. By Louis de Saint Pierre, Esq. J. P. of Grenville County, and Captain of the Company of Militia of New Bourdeaux, in South Carolina. 12mo. 5s. 3d. Wilkie. London.

Jefuitas Collecion de las Applicaciones que fe van haciendo de las cunis Cafas y' Coligios, que fueron de la Compagnia de Jefus, expatriados, de estos Reales Dominos. Quarto. 2 Vols. Lima.

- The History of the British Dominions in North America, from the first Discovery of that vast Continent by Sebastian Cabot, in 1497, to its present Establishment, as confirmed by the Peace of 1763. Quarto. 1l. 1s. Becket. London.
- The Advantages of a Settlement on the Ohio, in North America.

  Octavo. 1s. Ridley. London.
- Confiderations on the State of the Sugar Islands. In a Letter addressed to the Right Hon. Lord North. By a West-India Planter. Octavo. 1s. Bladon. London.
- Letters to an Officer, stationed at Michilimackinack, in North America, including many interesting Events. 12mo. 1s. 6d. fewed. Leacroft. London.
- Abbé Chappé's Voyage to California. Compiled and Published by M. Casini the Younger, &c. Thin Quarto. Paris.
- The Votes and Proceedings of the Freeholders, and other Inhabitants of the Town of Boston, in New England. Published by Order of the Town on the present alarming Discontents in America. Octavo. 1s. Reprinted by Wilkie. London.
- An Account of the Voyages undertaken by Order of his prefent Majesty for making Discoveries in the Southern Hemisphere, &c. Quarto. 31. 3s. boards. Cadell. London.
- History of the late War in North America, and the Islands in the West Indies. Including the Campaigns of 1763 and 1764, Z against

against his Majesty's Indian Enemies. By Thomas Mante, Affistant Engineer during the Siege of the Havanna, and Major of a Brigade in the Campaign of 1764. Quarto. 1l. 11s. 6d. boards. Cadell. London.

The History of a Voyage to Falkland Island, in 1763 and 1764, under the Command of M. de Bougainville; and of two Voyages to the Streights of Magellan, with an Account of the Patagonians. Translated from Dom. Penety's Historical Journal, written in French, with Copper-plates. Quarto. 10s. 6d. Goldfmith, &c. London.

#### 1774.

Letters of Governor Hutchison and Lieutenant Governor Oliver, &c. Printed at Boston. And the Proceedings of the Lords Committee of Council. Together with the Substance of Mr. Wedderburn's Speech relating to those Letters. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie. London.

Confiderations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

The Petition of Mr. Bollan, Agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, to the King and Council. Quarto. 6d. Almon.

The Rights of the British Legislature to tax the American Colonies, and the Means of afferting that proposed. Octavo. 1s. Becket.

The American Crifis. By W. Allen, Efq. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

A Brief

- A Brief Review of the Rife and Progress, Services and Sufferings of New England. Octavo. 6d. Buckland.
- Colonifing; or, A Plain Investigation on that Subject, with a Legislative, Political, and Commercial View of our Colonies. Quarto. 1s. Brotherton.
- America vindicated from the high Charge of Ingratitude and Rebellion. By a Friend to both Countries. Octavo. 1s. Devizes printed, and fold by Ridley, &c. in London.
- The Bermudian; a Poem. By Nathaniel Tucker. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Cadell.
- Confiderations on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Baldwin.
- A Journal to the South Seas, in his Majesty's Ship the Endeavour, &c. Folio. 11. 5s. Richardson.
- Select Letters on the Trade and Government of America. Written by Governor Bernard, at Boston, in the Years 1763, 1764, 1765, 1766, 1767, and 1768. Octavo. 2s. Payne.
- A Plan to reconcile Great Britain and her Colonies, and preferve the Dependency of America. Octavo. 1s. Almon.
- A Short Review of the Hiftory of the Colony of Maffachufetts Bay. By Ifrael Maudit. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wilkie.
- Answer to Confiderations on certain Political Transactions of the Province of South Carolina. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

T.wo

- Two Chapters of the last Book of Chronicles, relative to the Disputes between Englishmen in Europe and in America. By an Old English Merchant. Octavo. 18. Almon.
- The Report of the Lords Committee, appointed by the House of Lords to enquire into the several Proceedings in the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Octavo. 2s. Bingley.
- A Speech intended to have been fpoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Maffachufetts Bay. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.
- A true State of the proceedings in Parliament of Great Britain, and in the Province of Maffachufetts Bay, relative to the giving and granting the Money of the People of that Province, and of America, in the House of Commons in which they are not represented. Folio. 2s. Bingley.
- The Speech of the Right Honourable Earl of Chatham, in the House of Lords, upon reading the Amendments in the Quebec Bill, on Friday, the 17th of June. Folio. 6d. Johnson.
- Thoughts on the Act for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. Octavo. 1s. Becket.
- Hittory of Jamaica; or, General Survey of the Ancient and Modern State of that Island. Illustrated with Copper Plates. Quarto. 3 Vols. 31. 3s. Lowndes.
- Observations on the Act of Parliament, commonly called the Boston Port Bill. By Josiah Quincy, Junior, Counsellor at Law in Boston. Boston, printed. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Reprinted for Dilly. London.

- An Argument in Defence of the exclusive Right claimed by the Colonies to tax themselves. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Brotherton. Lond.
- The Justice and Policy of the late Act of Parliament, for making more effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec, afferted and proved; and the Conduct of Administration, respecting that Province, stated, and vindicated. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wilkie.
- A Letter to the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill. Octavo.

  1s. Cadell. London.
- The Petitions of Mr. Bollan, Agent for the Council of the Province of Massachusetts Bay, presented to the two Houses of Parliament. A Defence against the Charge of certain Missermeanors. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Almon. London.
- A new Essay, (by the Pennsylvanian Farmer) on the constitutional Power of Great Britain over the Colonies in America. Octavo. 2s. Almon.
- American Independence the Interest and Glory of Great Britain.
  In a Series of Letters to the Legislature. Octavo. Wilkie.
- A Summary View of the Rights of British America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearsley.
- A Description of Patagonia, and the adjoining Parts of South America. By T. Falkner, who resided near forty Years in those Parts. Quarto. 7s. 6d. boards. Hereford, printed; and fold by Lewis, London.

- Present State of the British Empire, including America. By the Rev. John Entick, M. A. and other Gentlemen. Octavo. 4 Vols. 1l. 4s. Law.
- An Appeal to the Justice and Interests of the People of Great Britain, in the present Dispute with America. By an Old Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Almon.
- A Letter to a Member of Parliament, on the Prefent unhappy Difpute between Great Britain and her Colonies. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Walker.
- The Interests of the Merchants and Manufacturers of Great Britain, in the present Contest with her Colonies, stated and confidered. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.
- A very flort and candid Appeal to Free Born Britons. By an American. Octavo. 1s. Axtell.
- A Speech never intended to be fpoken, in Answer to a speech intended to have been spoken, on the Bill for altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Octavo. 1s. Knox.
- Great Britain's Right to tax the Colonies placed in the clearest Light, by a Swifs. Octavo. 1s. Davenhill.
- A Letter from a Virginian to the Members of the Congress, &c. Boston, printed. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie. London.
- Thoughts of a Traveller upon our American Difputes. Sketch of the prefent Reign, &c. &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearfley.

  Smithurst's

- Smithurst's (G.) Narrative of an Extraordinary Escape from the Indians. Quarto.
- Bartram's Description of East Florida. Cuts. Quarto. Falconers.
- Falconer's Account of Patagonia, with Maps. Quarto. Hereford.
- Campomanes (De Pedro Rodrig.) Discurso Sobre el fomento de la Industria popular. Octavo. Mad.
- Guatemala—Razon punctual de los Successos mas Memorabiles, y de los estragos y dannos que ha Padecido la rinda de Guatemala. Folio.

#### 1775.

- Gafpr. De Efcalona Gazophylacium Regium Penebicum. Folio.
  Mad.
- Frasso (Pet.) Sardus Turritanus, de regio Patronatu Indiarum. 2 Tom. Folio: Mad.
- Campomanes (De Pedro Rodrig.) Discurso Sobre la Educación popular de los Artesanos. Octavo. 5 Vol. Mad.
- Pownall on the Administration of the British Colonies. Part the Second. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Walker.
- Speech of Edmund Burke, Efq. on American Taxation, April 19th. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Dodfley.
- A friendly Address to all reasonable Americans, on the Subject of our

- our Political Confusions. New York, printed. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Richardson and Urquhart. London.
- Free Thoughts on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, Sept. 5, 1774. By a Farmer. New York, printed. Octavo. 1s. Richardson and Urquhart. London.
- A Complaint to the of —, against a Pamphlet, entituled, a Speech intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. Octavo. 1s. White.
- Three Letters to a Member of Parliament, on the Subject of the prefent Difpute with our American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Lowndes.
- A Letter to the Right Hon. Lord M—d, on the American Affairs; from a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Almon.
- Thoughts on the prefent Contest between Administration and the British Colonies in America. Octavo. 1s. Browne.
- Extracts from the Votes and Proceedings of the American Continental Congress, held at Philadelphia, 5th Sept. 1774. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.
- Journal of the Proceedings of the Congress, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dilly.
- Authentic Papers from America; fubmitted to the dispassionate Consideration of the Public. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Becket.

A Plan

- A Plan for conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain, and her North American Colonies. Octavo. 6d. Ridley.
- The Rights of the English Colonies established in America, stated and defended. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.
- The respective Pleas and Arguments of the Mother Country, and of the Colonies, distinctly set forth. By Josiah Tucker, D. D. Dean of Gloucester. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.
- A Letter to the People of Great Britain, in Answer to that published by the American Congress. Octavo. 1s. Newbery. London.
- Confideration on the Measures carrying on with respect to the British Colonies in North America. Second Edition. Octavo. 2s. Baldwin, &c. London.
- The Prefent Crisis with Respect to America, considered. Octavo.
  18. Becket. London.
- A Plan offered by the Earl of Chatham to the House of Lords,
  - "A Provisional Act for fettling the Troubles in America, and
  - "for afferting the Supreme Legislative Authority of Great
  - "Britain, &c." which was rejected, and not fuffered to lie on Table. Quarto. 1s. Almon.
- The Speech of the Earl of Chatham in the House of Lords, on Friday the 20th of Jan. Quarto. 1s. Kearsley.

The

- The American Querift. By a North American. Octavo. 6d. New York, Rivington. Richardson, London.
- Some Candid Suggestions towards Accommodation of Differences with America, Octavo. 6d. Cadell.
- The Congress Canvassed; or, An Examination into the Conduct of the Delegates at their Grand Convention, held in Philadelphia, Sept. 1, 1774. By A. W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts. Octavo. 1s. New York, printed. Reprinted by Richardson and Urquhart. London.
- A View of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. A. W. Farmer. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Richardson. London.
- An Address to Lord M——d; in which the Measures of Government respecting America are considered in a new Light; with a View to his Lordship's Interposition. Octavo. 1s. Almon.
- The Supremacy of the British Legislature over the Colonies, candidly discussed. Octavo. 1s. Johnson.
- A Short Address to the Government, the Merchants, Manufactures, and the Colonists in America and the Sugar Islands, on the present State of Affairs. By a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Robinson.
- Governor Johnstone's Speech on the Question of re-committing the Address declaring the Colonies of Massachusetts Bay in Rebellion. Octavo. 6d. Allen.

- Remarks on the Patriot. Including fome Hints respecting the Americans. Octavo. 1s. Richardson and Urquhart.
- An Account of the last Expedition to Port Egmont, in Falkland's Island. By Bernard Penrose. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Johnson.
- Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.
- The Speech of John Wilkes, Efq. Feb. 8, relative to a Motion made by Lord North on the American Taxation Bills. Folio. 3d. E. Johnson.
- What think you of the Congress now? Addressed to the General Assembly convened. New York. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Reprinted for Richardson and Urquhart, London.
- A Plan of a propofed Union with America.
- A Conciliatory Address to the People of Great Britain and the Colonies, on the present important Criss. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.
- A Narrative of an extraordinary Escape out of the Hands of the Indians in the Gulph of St. Lawrence. By Gamaliel Smithurst, late Member of the Assembly, &c. in the Province of Nova Scotia. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Bew.
- An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled, Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.
- Tyranny Unmasked: an Answer to a late Pamphlet, entitled Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Flexney.

  A a 2 Taxation

- Taxation Tyranny: addressed to Samuel Johnson, L. L. D. Octavo. 2s. Bew.
- The Pamphlet entitled Taxation no Tyranny, exposed and refuted. Octavo. 2s. Davis.
- Refistance no Rebellion; in Answer to Dr. Johnson's Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. Bell.
- The Substance of the Evidence on the Petition presented by the West India Planters and Merchants to the House of Commons, as it was introduced at the Bar, and summed up by Mr. Glover, March the 16th. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.
- A Letter to Lord Camden, on the Bill for restraining the Trade and Fishery of the four Provinces of New England. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.
- A Speech intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons, in Support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.
- An Essay on the Nature of the Colonies, and the Conduct of the Mother Country towards them. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Johnson.
- A Candid Examination of the mutual Claims of Great Britain and the Colonies; with a Plan of Accommodation on Conftitutional Principles. Octavo. 1s. Richardson and Urquhart.
- The Address of the People of Great Britain to the Inhabitants of America. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

- The Speech of Edmund Burke, Efq. on moving his Resolutions for Reconciliation with the Colonies, 22nd March. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Dodsley.
- Motions in the House of Commons, on Monday, 27th March.

  Together with a Draught of a Letter of Requisition to the Colonies. Quarto. 1s. Almon.
- The Reply of a Gentleman, in a Select Society, upon the Important Contest between Great Britain and America. Octavo.

  1s. Almon.
- American Independence, the Interest and Glory of Great Britain.
  Octavo. 2s. 6d. Wilkie.
- The Speech of Lord Lyttelton, on a Motion made in the House of Lords, for a Repeal of the Canada Bill, May 17th. Octavo. 1s. Ridley.
- Proceedings of the Protestant Inhabitants of Quebec. Octavo. 3s. boards. White.
- A Letter to Edmund Burke, Efq. controverting the Principles of American Government laid down in his late published Speech on American Taxation, &c. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.
- The False Alarm; or, the Americans mistaken. Octavo. 1s. Ridley.
- A Declaration of the People's natural Right to a Share in the Legislature. By Granville Sharp. Octavo. White.

A Letter

- A Letter to Edmund Burke, Efq. &c. in Answer to his printed Speech of March 22d. by Josiah Tucker, D. D. Dean of Gloucester. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.
- A Defence of the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress; in a Reply to Taxation no Tyranny. By the Author of Regulus. Octavo. 2s. Williams. London.
- An impartial and authentic Narrative of the Battle, fought on the 17th June, between his Britannic Majesty's Troops, and the Provincial Army, on Bunker's Hill, near Charlestown, in New England. By John Clarke, First Lieutenant of Marines. Octavo. 1s. Millan.
- A calm Address to our American Colonies, by John Wesley, M. A. 12mo. 2d. Hawes.
- A Letter to the Rev. John Wesley, occasioned by his calm Address to the American Colonies. 12mo. 2d. Dilly.
- Arguments of the Supremacy of the British Legislature, and their Right to Tax the Americans. By a Liveryman of London. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.
- Proceedings of the House of Burgesses of Virginia. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Williamburgh, printed; and fold by Longman in London.
- Americans against Liberty. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Mathews.
- Select Differtations on Colonies and Plantations, by those celebraed Authors, Sir Josiah Child, Charles Davenant, L. L. D. and their Consequences

Confequences to Great Britain, are feriously considered, and a Plan proposed which may settle the unhappy Differences between Great Britain and America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Hay.

- The Conduct of Administration with regard to the Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Williams.
- A Second Answer to John Wesley, being a Supplement to the Letter signed Americanus. By W. D. 12mo. 2d. Wallis and Co.
- A conftitutional Answer to the Rev. Mr. John Wesley's calm Address to the American Colonies. 12mo. 2d. Dilly.
- The Voice of God; being ferious Thoughts on the prefent alarming Crifis, &c. By a Friend to our happy Establishment in Church and State. 12mo. 2d. Lewis.
- An Old Fox tarred and feathered, occasioned by what is called Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies, by a Hanoverian. 12mo. 2d. Lewis.
- A Proposition for the present Peace and future Government of the British Colonies in North America. Octavo. 1s. W. Davis, &c.
- Thoughts on the present Times, with a View of composing Party Heat and Animosity. Octavo. 6d. Law.
- The Evidence of the Common and Statute Laws of the Realm, Records, History, with the greatest and best Authorities, down

to the third of George the Third, in Proof of the Rights of Britons, throughout the British Empire. Octavo. 28. Williams.

Confiderations on this Question, "What should be an honest "Englishman's Endeavour in the present Controversy between "Great Britain and the Colonies?" Octavo. 18. Wilkie.

A View of the feveral Schemes with respect to America, and their Comparative Merit in promoting the Dignity and Interest of Great Britain. Octavo. 1s. Owen.

A fhort Hint, addressed to the Candid and Dispassionate, on both Sides the Atlantic. Octavo. 6d. Almon.

A Letter the Rev. Mr. John Wesley, on his Calm Address to the American Colonies, wherein is shewn his Arbitrary Principles, and that his Affertions are without Foundation. By a Lover of Truth, and the British Constitution. 12mo. 16 Pages. Printed at Manchester.

# 1776.

The North American and West Indian Gazetteer. 12mo.

Travels through the Middle Settlements of North America, in the Years 1759, and 1760. By the Rev. Andrew Burnaby. Quarto. 3s. 6d. Payne.

A Philosophical and Political History of the Settlements of the Europeans in the East and West Indies. Translated from the French of the Abbé Raynal, by J. Justamond, A. M. 11. 5s. Cadell. London.

A Concife

- A Concise Account of all the British Colonies in North America, comprehending the Rise, Progress, and Modern State, particularly of Massachusetts Bay. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Bew. London.
- An Answer to the Declaration of the American Congress. Octavo. 2s. Cadell.
- The True Merits of a late Treatife, printed in America, entitled, Common Senfe. Octavo. 1s. Nicol.
- Letters on the American Troubles. Translated from the French of M. de Pinto. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Bousey,
- An Oration at the State House in Philadelphia, by S. Adams. Octavo. 1s. Johnson.
- Additional Papers concerning the Province of Quebec. Octavo. 5s. White.
- Additions to Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Octavo. Almon.
- An humble Address and earnest Appeal to those respectable Perfonages in Great Britain and Ireland, who, by their great and permanent Interest in landed Property, their liberal Education, elevated Rank, and enlarged Views, are the ablest to judge, and the fittest to decide, Whether a Connection with, or a Separation from, the Continental Colonies of America be most for the Mutual Advantage and the lasting Benefit of these Kingdoms. By Jos. Tucker, D. D. Dean of Gloucester. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

American Husbandry, containing an Account of the Soil, Climate, Production, and Agriculture of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies. By an American. 2 Vols. 11s. Bew.

A Letter to the Rev. Jof. Tucker, &c. in Answer to his Humble Address and earnest Appeal, &c. with a Postscript, in which the present War with America is shewn to be the Effect, not of the Causes assigned by him and others, but of a fixed Plan of Administration, founded in System; the landed, opposed to the Commercial Interest of the State, being as the Means in order to that End. By Samuel Estwick, L. L. D. Octavo. 18.6d. Almon.

Journal of the Provincial Congress of South Carolina. Octavo-28. Almon.

The Genius of Great Britain, to General Howe, an Ode. Quarto. 1s. Sewell. London.

Reasons for approving the Dean of Gloucester's Plan of separating from the Colonies, &c. Octavo. 1s. Conant. London.

Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. By Richard Price, D. D. F. R. S. Octavo. 28. Cadell.

The Rights of Great Britain afferted, against the Claims of America, being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

- A Second Appeal to the Justice and Interest of the People in the Measures respecting America. By the Author of the First. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.
- Journals of Congress held at Philadelphia, May the 10th, 1775. Octavo. 3s. Almon.
- A Plain State of the Argument between Great Britain and her Colonies. Octavo. 6d. Becket.
- An Address to the People, on the Subject of the Contest between Great Britain and America. By \*\*\*\*. Octavo. 3d. Wilkie.
- Remarks on the different Opinions relative to the American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. Kearsley. London.
- The Law of Liberty—at the opening the Provincial Congress of Georgia. By John Zably, D. D. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.
- An Essay on Government addressed to the People. Octavo. 2s. Stuart.
- Dr. Price's celebrated Pamphlet on Civil Liberty, generated numerous Answers. The following are supposed to be the best written among the Number.
- The Honour of Parliament and the Justice of the Nation vindicated, in a Reply to Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, Octavo. 18. 6d. William Davy.
- A Letter to Dr. Price, on his Observations upon the Nature of Civil Liberty. Octavo. 6d. Evans.

Bb 2

Remarks

- Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations. Octavo. 1s. Kearsley.
- Civil Liberty afferted, and the Rights of the Subject defended against the Anarchical Principles of Dr. Price, by a Friend to the Rights of the Constitution. Octavo. 28. Wilkie.
- Experience preferable to Theory—an Answer to Dr. Price's Obfervations. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Payne.
- A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Price, by the Author of the Defence of the American Congress, in Reply to Taxation no Tyranny. Octavo. 1s. Williams.
- The Duty of the King and Subject on the Principles of Civil Liberty—Colonists not entitled to Self-government, or to the same Privileges with Britons. Being an Answer to Dr. Price's System of Fanatical Liberty. By the Author of the Political Looking Glass. Octavo. 1s. Dixwell.
- The total Refutation and Political overthrow of Dr. Price, or Great Britain vindicated, against American Rebels and their Advocates. By James Steward. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Bew.
- A Letter to the Rev. Dr. Price, wherein his Observations are candidly examined. Octavo. 1s. Bew.
- Three Letters to Dr. Price, containing Remarks on his Observations, &c. By a Member of Lincoln's Inn. F. R. S. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Payne.
- American Patriotifm further confronted, with Reafon, Scripture, and the Conftitution; being Observations on the dangerous Politics

tics taught by the Rev. Dr. Price. By A. Fletcher. 12mo. 9d. Buckland.

Political Sophistry detected, being an Answer to the last Pamphlet. By Caleb. Evans. 12mo. 3d. Dilly.

Three Dialogues concerning Liberty. 2s. Dodfley.

Observations on Dr. Price's Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty and Government, &c. Octavo. 2s. Dodsley.

Familiar Dialogues between Americanus and Britannicus, in which the Rights of private Judgment, the exploded Doctrines of Infallibility, passive Obedience and Non-resistance, with the leading Sentiments of Dr. Price on Civil Liberty, are particularly considered. By John Martyn. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Curfory Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on Civil Liberty. Octavo. 6d. Nicol.

The Critical Moment on which the Salvation or Destruction of the British Empire depends; containing the Rife, Progress, present State, and natural Consequences of our American Disputes. By Janus. Octavo. 2s. Satchell.

Some Observations on a Pamphlet lately published, entitled, The Rights of Great Britain afferted, &c. By the Author of the Answer to Dr. Shebbeare and Dr. Johnson. Octavo. 1s. Donaldson.

A further Examination of our American Measures, and of the Reasons

- Reafons and Principles on which they are founded. By M. Robinson. Octavo. 3s. boards. Baldwin.
- Confiderations on the American War. Addressed to the People of England. Octavo. 1s. Becket.
- A Plan of Reconciliation between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c. By the Author of the Historical Essays on the English Constitution. Octavo. 1s. Johnson.
- Seafonable Advice to Parliament concerning conciliatory Measures with America, &c. Octavo. 1s. Bew.
- Reflections on the present State of the American War. Octavo. 1s. Payne.
- An Address to the People of Great Britain, the Parliament, and the leading Members of Opposition, in particular, on the prefent Crisis of American Politics. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Newberry.
- A Letter to the Noblemen, Gentlemen, &c. who have addreffed his Majesty on the Subject of the American Rebellion. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.
- De Tumultibus Americanis deque eorum Concitatoribus meditatio fenilis. Octavo. 9d. White.
- Reflections on Government with refpect to America. Octavo. 1s. Lewis.
- Substance of a Speech in Parliament on the present Civil War in America,

America, Monday April 1st. By David Hartley, Esq. Quarto. 1s. Almon.

A Prospect of the Consequences of the present Conduct of Great Britain towards America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.

The Plea of the Colonies on the Charges brought against them by Lord M——d, and others, in a Letter to his Lordship. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

The Constitution Advocate, &c. Octavo. 1s. Flexney.

A Letter to the Earl of Shelburne, on the Motives of his Political Conduct, and the Principles which have actuated the Opposition to the Measures of Administration in respect to America. Octavo. 6d. William Davis.

Reflections on the Proper Means of reducing the Rebels, &c. By an Officer who ferved the last War in America. Octavo. 18. Wilkie.

A Justification of the Resistance of the American Colonies to the Oppressions of the British Government. In a Letter written from Holland to a Gentleman in London. Octavo. Leyden.

Maffachutiensis; or, Letters containing a faithful State of many important and striking Facts which laid the Foundation of the present Troubles in Maffachusetts. By a Person of Honor on the Spot. Octavo. 1s. Matthews.

Hypocrify Unmasked; or, An Enquiry into the Religious Complaints of our American Colonies, &c. 12mo. 28. Nicol.

- An Oration in Memory of General Montgomery, and the Soldiers who fell with him, Dec. 31, 1775, before Quebec. Drawn up and delivered Feb. 19, 1776, at the Defire of Congress. By William Smith, D. D. and Provost at the College of Philadelphia. Octavo. 6d. Almon.
- Common Sense. Addressed to the People of America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Philadelphia. Reprinted by Almon, London.
- Remarks on the above Pamphlet. Octavo. 1s. Philadelphia. Reprinted by Almon, London.
- A Short Appeal to the People of Great Britain, on the unavoidable Necessity of the present War with our disaffected Colonies. 12mo. 2d. Kearsley.
- Independence the Object of the American Congress; or, An Appeal to Facts. Octavo. 1s. Rivington.
- The History of the American Indians. By James Adair. Quarto. 15s. Dilly.
- Account of the Weather and Difeases of South Carolina. By Lionel Chalmers, M. D. Octavo. 1s. Donaldson.
- An Enquiry whether the Guilt of the prefent Civil War ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America. Octavo. 1s. Donaldson.
- Reflections on the American Contest. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 6d. Nicol.

#### 1777.

- A Letter to the Earl of Chatham, concerning his Speech and Motion in the House of Lords, on the memorable 30th of May; with some Observations on the Speeches of Lord Gower and others. Octavo. 1s. Evans. London.
- Reflections on the present Combination of the American Colonies against the supreme Authority of the British Legislature, and their Claim to Independency. By a real Friend to legal Liberty and the Constitution. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Wallis.
- Thoughts on the Letter of Edmund Burke, Efq. to the Sheriffs of Bristol, on the Affairs of America. By the Earl of Abingdon. Octavo. 1s. Almon.
- An unconnected Whig's Address to the Public, upon the present Civil War, the State of public Affairs, and the real Cause of all national Calamities. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearsley.
- Remarks on the Conduct of Opposition, with regard to America, shewing their Inconsistency, by a short Review of their own Measures. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.
- Confiderations addressed to all Persons of Property in Great Britain, concerning the present Disposition of the Americans towards this Country. Octavo. 6d. Owen.
- History of the Colonization of the free States of Antiquity, applied to the present Contest between Great Britain and her Colonies in America. With future Reslections concerning the future Settlement of these Colonies. Quarto. 5s. sewed. Cadell.

C c Caspipina's

Caspipina's Letters, containing Observations on a Variety of Subjects, Literary, Moral, and Religious. Written by a Gentleman who resided some Time in Philadelphia. To which is added, the Life and Character of William Penn, Esq. 12mo. 2 Vols. sewed. Reprinted at Bath. Sold in London by Dilly, &c.

The Defolation of America; a Poem. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Kearfley.

The Canadian Freeholder. Octavo. 5s. 6d. boards. White.

### 1778.

Fernand. Cortez Correspondence avec l'Empereur Cha. V. sur la Conqueste du Mexique par de Flarvigny. 12mo. Par.

Palacio (D. Raim. Mig.) Dicurso Economico Politico. Quarto. Mad.

Relation du Voyage de Mad. Godin. Fig. Octavo. Maestr.

Reglamento y Aranceles Reales para el Comercio de España a Indias. Fol. Mad.

Hutchison's Description of Virginia, Pennsylvania, &c. Cuts. Octavo.

Chappé's (Abbé) Voyage to California, and Caffini's Voyage to Newfoundland. Octavo.

American Atlas, from the Surveys of Major Holland. 21. 2s.

Idem. By Faden. 31. 3s.

Ruffell's

Ruffell's History of America, with Cuts. 2 Vols. Quarto. 11. 10s. boards. Robinson. London.

Proposals for a Plan of Reconciliation and Reunion with the Thirteen Provinces of America; and for an Union with the other Colonies. By One of the Public. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Kearsley.

New Travels into North America; containing a Collection of Letters written on the Spot, to the Chevalier Douin, the Author's Friend. By M. Boffu, Knight of the Order of St. Louis. Octavo. Paris.

The Substance of General Burgoyne's Speeches, &c. on Mr. Vyner's Motion, on the 28th of May. With an Appendix, containing General Washington's Letter to General Burgoyne, &c. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

A Letter to Lord George Germain; giving an Account of the Origin of the Difpute between Great Britain and the Colonies; with fome Remarks on the Manner in which the War has been conducted. To which are added, Certain Terms, humbly proposed as a Ground-work of a Reconciliation. By a Gentleman, for many Years a Resident in America. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Whieldon.

Address to the Rulers of the State. In which their Conduct and Measures, the Principles and Abilities of their Opponents, and the real Interest of England with regard to America, and her natural Enemies, are freely canvassed. By a Friend to Great Britain. Quarto. 2s. Bew.

Ccg

- An Appeal to Reason and Justice, in Behalf of the British Constitution, and the Subjects of the British Empire. By William Pulteney. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Nicol.
- An Examination into the Conduct of the prefent Administration, from the Year 1774 to the Year 1778. And a Plan of Accommodation with America. By a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Almon.
- A Letter to the People of America. Lately printed at New York. Now Reprinted by an American, with a Postscript by the Editor. Addressed to Sir W. H. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Becket.
- Historical and Geographical Inquiries concerning America. By John Benedict Scherer. Paris.
- An Address to the Inhabitants of Pennsylvania, by those Freemen of the City of Philadelphia who are now confined in the Mafon's Lodge, by Virtue of a General Warrant, signed in Council by the Vice-President of the Council of Pennsylvania. Octavo. 4d. Philadelphia printed. Reprinted by Philips, London.
- Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Finances of the Kingdom. By Richard Price, D. D. F. R. S. A new Edition, with Corrections and Additions. Octavo. 5s. fewed. Cadell.
- The Introduction and Supplement to the two Tracts on Civil Liberty, &c. By Dr. Price. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

- The Cafe stated on philosophical Ground between Great Britain and her Colonies, &c. Octavo. 2s. Kearsley.
- Thoughts on the prefent State of Affairs with America, and the Means of Conciliation. By William Pulteney, Efq. Octavo. 2s. Dodfley.
- Plan of Reunion between Great Britain and her Colonies. Octavo. 3s. 6d. fewed. Murray.
- Remarks upon General Howe's Account of his Proceedings on Long Island, in the Extraordinary Gazette of October the 10th, 1776. Octavo. 1s. Fielding and Walker.
- Confiderations on the present State of Affairs between England and America. Octavo. 1s. Nourse.
- An Account of the fufferings and Perfecution of John Champneys, a Native of South Carolina, inflicted by order of Congress, for his refusing to take up Arms in defence of the arbitrary Proceedings carried on by the Rulers of said Place. Together with his Protest, &c. Octavo. 20 Pages. No Bookseller nor Price mentioned.
- Unanimity in all the Parts of the British Commonwealth, &c. necessary to the Preservation, Interest, and Happiness of the Kingdom, &c. addressed to the King, Parliament, and People. Octavo. 1s. Davis.

The Conciliatory Bill considered. Octavo. 1s. Cadell.

A Sketch of the various Indulgencies granted by Great Britain to the Colonies, on which they have founded their Prefumption of foaring towards Independence. By an Officer. Octavo. 1s. Davenhill.

Confiderations on the American Enquiry. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

#### 1779.

A Letter from Lieutenant General Burgoyne to his Constituents, on his late Refignation; with the Correspondencies between the Secretaries of War and him, relative to his Return to America. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

A Reply to the above. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Viscount Howe, on his Naval Conduct in the American War. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Letters on the American War. Addressed to the Mayor and Corporation, &c. of the Town of Kingston upon Hull. By David Hartley, Esq. Quarto. 3s. Almon.

A Candid and Impartial Narrative of the Transactions of the Fleet, under the Command of Lord Howe, from the Arrival of the Toulon Squadron on the Coast of America, to the Time of his Lordship's Departure for England; with Observations by an Officer then serving in the Fleet. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

Voyages to California, to observe the Transit of Venus; with an historical Description of the Author's Route through Mexico. By M. Chappé d'Auteroche; also, a Voyage to Newfoundland foundland and Sallee, &c. By M. de Caffini. 12mo. 4s. Dilly.

Travels through the interior Parts of North America, in the Years 1766, 1767, and 1768. By J. Carver, Efq. With Copper Plates. Octavo. 7s. 6d. boards. Walter.

An Address to the Natives of Scotland, residing in America. By John Witherspoon, D. D. President of the College of New Jersey. Octavo. 6d. Fielding and Walker.

A Proposal for Peace between Great Britain and North America, upon a new Plan, in a Letter to Lord North. By D. M. Knight. Octavo. 6d. Baldwin.

A brief Examination of the Plan and Conduct of the Northern Expedition in America, in 1777; and of the Surrender of the Army under the Command of General Burgoyne. Octavo. 1s. Hookham.

Confiderations upon the French and American War. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. Almon.

Strictures on the Philadelphia Mischianza, or Triumph upon leaving America unconquered; with Extracts, containing the principal Part of a Letter published in the "American Criss," in order to shew how far the King's Enemies think this General deserving of Public Honours. Octavo. 18. Bew.

Observations upon the Conduct of S-r W—m H—e, at the White Plains, as related in the Gazette of December 30th, 1776. Octavo. 1s. Bew.

Letters of Fernando Cortes to the Emperor Charles V. concerning the Conquest of Mexico. Translated from the Original Spanish by the Viscount de Flavigney, Knight of the Royal and Military Order of St. Louis. 12mo. 3 Livres. Paris.

Letters from Agricola to Sir William Howe; to which are annexed, by the fame Author, Political Observations. Octavo. 1s. 6d.. Millidge.

A View of the Evidence relative to the Conduct of the American War, under Sir William Howe, Lord Vifcount Howe, and General Burgoyne, as given before a Committee of the House of Commons, last Session of Parliament. To which is added, a Collection of Fugitive Pieces, that are said to have given rise to that Important Enquiry. Octavo. 25. 6d. Richardson and Urquhart, &c.

Examination of Joseph Galloway, Esq. late Speaker to the House of Assembly of Pennsylvania, before the House of Commons, in a Committee on the American Papers; with Explanatory Notes. Octavo. 28. Wilkie.

Letters to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. Octavo. 2s. Wilkie.

De Primordijs Civitatum Oratio. An Oration concerning the Origin of States; in which the Author treats of the Civil War between Great Britain and her Colonies. By James Dunbar, Professor of Philosophy in the King's College, Aberdeen. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

1780.

Cool Thoughts on the Confequences to Great Britain of American Independence; on the Expence of Great Britain in the Settlement and Defence of the American Colonies; and on the Value and Importance of the American Colonies, and the West Indies, to the British Empire. Octavo. 18. Wilkie.

Observations on American Independency. Octavo. 6d. Edinburgh.

Letters of Papinian; in which the Conduct, present State, and Prospects of the American Congress, are examined. Octavo.

1s. 6d. New York, printed. Reprinted for Wilkie, London.

A State of the Expedition from Canada, as laid before the House of Commons, by Lieutenant General Burgoyne, and verified by Evidence; with a Collection of Authentic Documents, and an Addition of many Circumstances which were prevented from appearing before the House by the Prorogation of Parliament, written and collected by himself; and dedicated to the Officers of the Army he commanded. Quarto. 128. Boards. Almon.

Remarks on General Burgoyne's State of the Expedition from Canada. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.

Historical and Political Reflections on the Rife and Progress of the American Rebellion. Octavo. 3s. Wilkie.

Political Annals of the present United Colonies, from their Settlement, to the Peace of 1763. Compiled from Authentic Re-D d cords cords and State Papers. By George Chalmers. Quarto. 11. 1s. Bowen.

A Candid Examination of the mutual Claim of Great Britain and the Colonies, with a Plan of Accommodation on Constitutional Principles. By the Author of a Letter to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the American War. Octavo. 2s. New York. Wilkie. London.

An Essay on the Interests of Great Britain, in regard to America. Octavo. 6d. Sewell.

A Supplement to the State of the Expedition into Canada. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Becket.

The Fate of America; or, Picturesque Dialogues, unfolding the Cause of the late Events, the Policy, Interests, Resources of the Powers of Europe, considered in Relation to the Present War; and the Effects which this War is likely to produce on the happiness of Mankind. Octavo. London.

The Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir William Howe, in a Committee of the House of Commons, on the 29th April 1779, relative to his Conduct during his late Command of the King's Troops in North America. To which are added, some Observations upon a Pamphlet, entitled, Letters to a Nobleman. Quarto. 3s. Almon, &c.

A Plan of Articles of perpetual Union, Commerce, and Friendship between Great Britain and her American Colonies. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Johnson, &c.

A Reply

A Reply to the Observations of Lieutenant General Sir William. Howe, on a Pamphlet, entitled, "Letters to a Nobleman," in which his Misrepresentations are detected. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman. Octavo. 38. Wilkie.

An impartial History of the War in America, between Great Britain and her Colonies, from its Commencement, to the End of the Year 1779. With an Appendix, containing a Collection of interesting and authentic Papers, tending to elucidate the History. Illustrated with a variety of Copper Plates. Octavo. 6s, 6d. Boards. Faulder.

## 1781.

A Letter to Lieutenant General Burgoyne, occasioned by a Second Edition of his State of the Expedition from Canada. Octavo. 1s. Kearsley.

The Speech of General Conway—on moving in the House of Commons, (May the 5th, 1780,) that Leave be given to bring in a Bill for quieting the Troubles now reigning in the British Colonies in America, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Cadell.

A Translation of the Memorial to the Sovereigns of Europe, upon the present State of Affairs between the Old and the New World, into Common Sense and intelligible English. Octavo. 18. Stockdale.

America, a Poem. By John Farrer, of Queen's College, Oxford. Quarto. 2s. Evans.

The Revolution in America. By Abbé Raynal, Author of the D d 2 Philosophical

Philosophical and Political History of the Establishments and Commerce of the Europeans in both the Indies. 12mo. 2s. 6d. Davis.

The History of the Civil War in America, comprehending the Campaigns of 1775, 1776, and 1777. By an Officer of the Army. Octavo. 5s. Boards. Sewell.

The Siege of Penoblcot by the Rebels; containing a Journal of the Proceedings of his Majesty's Forces, &c. &c. when besieged by the Rebels in July 1779. By J. C. Volunteer. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Kearsley.

Authentic Rebel Papers, feized at St. Eustatius. Quarto. 1s. Kearsley.

### 1782.

Principles of Law and Government, with an Enquiry into the Justice and Policy of the present War, and most effectual means of obtaining an honourable, permanent, and advantageous Peace. Quarto. 7s. 6d. boards. Murray.

A Plan of Reconciliation with America, confishent with the Dignity and Interest of both Countries. Humbly addressed to the King. Octavo. 1s. Coghlan, &c.

The Pangs of a Patriot; expressed in a Letter to a Nobleman, on the unfortunate Capture of Lord Cornwallis. Octavo. 6d. Walker.

A General History of Connecticut, from its first Settlement, to its latest

latest Period of Amity with Great Britain, including a Deffcription of the Country, and many curious and interesting Anecdotes. By a Gentleman. Octavo. 5s. 3d. Boards. Bew.

The Interest of Great Britain, with regard to her American Colonies, considered. To which is added, an Appendix, containing the Outlines of a Plan for a general Pacification. By James Anderson, M. A. Author of Observations of the Means of exciting a Spirit of National Industry, &c. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Cadell.

Impartial Reflections on the Conduct of the late Administration and Opposition, and of the American Congress. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Nicol.

The British Hero in Captivity. A Poem. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Robson.

Ode, on the Surrender at York Town. To the Honourable W. Pitt. Quarto. 6d. Bowen, &c.

The New and impartial Universal History of North and South America, and of the present Trans-Atlantic War. By Charles Henry Arnold, Esq. late of Philadelphia, now of London.

12mo. 3s. sewed. Hogg.

Narrative of a Shipwreck on the Island of Cape Breton, in a Voyage from Quebec, 1780. By S. W. Prentice, Ensign in the 84th Regment of Foot. 12mo. 1s. 6d. Richardson.

- Reflections on the prefent State of England, and the Independence of America. By Thomas Day, Efq. Octavo. 2s. Stockdale.
- A Collection of State Papers, relative to the first Acknowledgment of the Sovereignty of the United States of America, and the Reception of their Minister Plenipotentiary, by their High Mightinesses the States General of the United Netherlands. To which is prefixed, the political Character of John Adams, Plenipotentiary. Octavo. 28. Fielding.
- Thoughts on the prefent War; with an impartial Review of Lord North's Administration, in conducting the American, French, Spanish; and Dutch War, and in the Management of Contracts, Taxes, the Public Money, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dilly.
- Webster's Remarks on the Manners, Government, Laws, and Debt of America. Octavo. 2s. Printed at Philadelphia.
- Cui Bono? or, An Enquiry what Benefits can arife either to the English or the Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest Victories, or Successes, in the present War? Being a Series of Letters, addressed to Monsieur Necker, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France. By Josiah Tucker, D. D. Dean of Gloucester. Octavo. 2s. Cadell.
- Confiderations on the American War, under the following Heads—American Independency—Purfuit of the War—War of Ports—Plan of Operations—French Policy. By Joseph Williams, Efq. Quarto. 2s. Hookham.
- Fabricius; or, Letters to the People of Great Britain, on the Abfurdity

furdity and Mischiess of defensive Operations only in the American War; and on the Failure of the Southern Operations. Octavo. 28. Wilkie.

Considerations on the Attorney General's Proposition for a Bill for the Establishment of Peace with America. By an Old Member of Parliament. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Debrett.

The Declaration and Address of his Majesty's suffering Loyalists, to the People of America. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Becket.

Confolatory Thoughts on American Independency; flewing the great Advantages that will arife from it to the Manufactures, the Agriculture, and Commercial Interest of Britain and Ireland. Published for the Benefit of the Orphan Hospital at Edinburgh. By a Merchant. Octavo. 1s. Edinburgh, printed by Donaldson.

Two Memorials, not originally intended for publication, now Published; with an explanatory Preface. By Governor Pownall. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dodsley.

Letter from an American Farmer; describing certain provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs, not generally known; and conveying some Idea of the late and present interior Circumstances of the British Colonies in North America. Written for the Information of a Friend in England, by J. Hector St. John, a Farmer in Pennsylvania. Octavo. 5s. boards. Davis.

Narrative of Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton, K. B. relative to his Conduct during Part of his Command of the King's Troops in North America. Octavo. 2s. Debrett.

- Reply to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. Octavo. 28. Faulder.
- A free and impartial Examination of the Preliminary Articles of Pacification, figned at Paris, Jan. 20, 1783. 1s. 6d. Fielding.
- The Case and Claim of the American Loyalists impartially stated and considered. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.
- Remarks on the Letters from an American Farmer; or, A Detection of the Errors of Mr. Hector St. John. Octavo. 6d. Fielding.
- Confequences (not before adverted to) that are likely to refult from the Revolution of the British Empire. Octavo. 1s. Wilkie.
- A Letter to Earl of Shelburne, on the Peace. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Debrett.
- Candid and impartial Confiderations on the Preliminary Articles of the Peace, &c. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Robfon.
- The Conftitution of the feveral Independent States of America. Octavo. 9s. 6d. Stockdale.
- An Authentic Copy of the Provisional and Preliminary Articles of Peace between Great Britain and the United States of America, the King of France, and the King of Spain. 1s. Debrett.
- Preliminary Articles, &c. in French and English. 2s. Harrison.
- Authentic Copies of the Preliminary Articles, &c. 1s. Debrett.

- A Letter addressed to the Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America: In which the Mistakes in the Abbé's Account of the Revolution of America, are corrected and cleared up. By Thomas Payne, M. A. of the University of Pennsylvania, and Author of a Tract, entitled "Common Sense." Philadelphia printed. London reprinted. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Dilly. 1782.
- Observations on some Parts of the Answer of Earl Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton's Narrative. By Lieutenant General Sir Henry Clinton, K.B. To which is added, an Appendix, containing Extracts of Letters, and other Papers, to which reference is necessary. Octavo. 28.6d. Debrett.
- Confiderations on the Provisional Treaty with America, and the Preliminary Articles of Peace with France and Spain. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Cadell.
- The Constitutions of the several Independent States of America; the Declaration of Independence; the Articles of Consederation between the said States; the Treaties with his Most Christian Majesty, &c. Published by Order of Congress. Philadelphia printed. London reprinted for J. Walker. Octavo. 3s. 6d.
- The Treaties between his Most Christian Majesty and the Thirteen United States of America. Published by Order of Congress. Philadelphia printed. London reprinted. Octavo. 1s. Stockdale.
- Remarks on the Letters from an American Farmer; or, A Detection of the Errors of Mr. J. Hector St. John, pointing out the pernicious Tendency of these Letters to Great Britain. Octavo. 6d. Fielding.

Еe

1783.

Observations on the Fifth Article of the Treaty with America: and on the Necessity of appointing a Judicial Enquiry into the Merits and Losses of the American Loyalists. Printed by Order of their Agents. Octavo. 6d. Wilkie.

Lieutenant James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Caufe of Government, fince the Year 1776; authenticated by proper Certificates. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Richardson and Urquhart.

The American Wanderer through various parts of Europe. In a Series of Letters to a Lady, interspersed with a Variety of interesting Anecdotes. By a Virginian. Octavo. 6s. Robson.

Observations on the Commerce of the American States. With an Appendix; containing an Account of all the Rice, Indigo, Cochineal, Tobacco, Sugar, Melasses, and Rum, imported into, and exported from Great Britain, the last Ten Years; of the Value of all Merchandize imported into, and exported from England; of the Imports and Exports of Philadelphia, New York, &c. Also an Account of the Shipping in America previous to the War. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Debrett.

A Letter from General Washington to General Green. Octavo. 6d. Stockdale.

Political Reflections on the late Colonial Governments. By an American. Octavo. 3s. Wilkie.

A View of the Constitution of the British Colonies in North America and the West Indies, at the Time the Civil War broke out,

out, &c. By Anthony Stokes, of the Inner Temple, London, Barrister at Law, his Majesty's Chief Justice in Georgia. Octavo. 6s. boards. White.

Directions to the American Loyalists. By a Loyalist. Octavo. 1s. Flexney.

Addresses and Recommendations to the States, by the United States in Congress assembled. By Order of Congress. Octavo. 2s. Stockdale.

The Constitutions of the several Independent States of America, (never before published). By the Rev. William Jackson. Octavo. 6s. boards. Stockdale.

#### 1784.

A Memorial addressed to the Sovereigns of America: By T. Pownall, late Governor, Captain General, Vice Admiral, &c. of the Provinces, now States, of Massachusetts Bay and South Carolina, and Lieutenant Governor of New Jersey. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Debrett. 1783.

A Letter from an American, now resident in London, to a Member of Parliament, on the Subject of the Restraining Proclamation; and containing Strictures on Lord Sheffield's Pamphlet on the Commerce of the American States. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Stockdale.

Confiderations on the prefent Situation of Great Britain and the United States of America, with a View to their future commercial Connections; particularly defigned to expose the danker of E e 2

gerous Tendency of the Argument used, and of the Conclufions drawn, in a late Pamphlet published by Lord Sheffield, &c. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Stockdale.

The American and British Chronicle of War and Politics; being an accurate and comprehensive Register of the most memorable Occurrences in the last Ten Years of his Majesty's Reign, in which will be found above 1800 interesting Events during the late War between Great Britain and America, France, Spain, and Holland. The whole carefully collected from authentic Records, &c. 2s. 6d. No Bookseller's Name. Sold at No. 25, Exeter-street, Strand.

Remarks on the Climate, Produce, and natural Advantges of Nova-Scotia. In a Letter to the Right Hon. the Earl of Macclesfield. Octavo. 1s. Debrett.

History of the Disputes with America, from their Origin in 1754. Written in the Year 1774. By John Adams, Esq. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Stockdale.

Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. Octavo. 3d. Sold by Baldwin.

Remarks on Lord Sheffield's Observations on the Commerce of the American States. By an American. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Stockdale.

Two Tracts: Information to those who would remove to America; and Remarks concerning the Savages of North America. By Dr. Benjamin Franklin. Octavo. 1s. Stockdale.

An Address to the United States of America. To which is added, a Letter to the Honourable Robert Morris, Esq. with Notes and Observations. By Silas Deane, Esq. late one of the Commissioners Plenipotentiary from the the United States to the Court of Versailles. Octavo. 2s. Debrett.

Observations Sur le Gouvernment, et les Loix des Etats Unis de l'Amerique; i. e. Observations on the Government and Laws of the United States of America. Translated from the French of the Abbé de Mabley; with a Preface by the Translator. Amsterdam, printed for Rossart and Co.

Opinions on interesting Subjects of Public Law, and Commercial Policy, arising from American Independence. By George Chambers. Octavo. 3s. Debrett.

#### 1785.

A Tour in the United States of America, containing an Account of the prefent Situation of that Country; the Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Customs, and Manners, Anecdotes, &c. By J. F. D. Smith, Efq. Octavo. 2 Vols. 10s. 6d. boards. Robinson, &c.

A genuine Detail of the feveral Engagements, Positions, and Movements of the Royal and American Armies, during the Years 1775, and 1776; with an accurate Account of the Blockade of Boston, and a Plan of the Works on Bunker's Hill, at the Time it was abandoned by his Majesty's Forces on the 17th of March 1776. In a Series of Letters to a Friend. By William Carter, late a Lieutenant of the 40th Regement of Foot. Quarto. 2s. 6d. Kearsley.

**Observations** 

Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and the Means of making it a Benefit to the World. To which is added, a Letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller General of the Finances of France; with an Appendix, containing a Translation of the Will of M. Fortuné Ricard, lately published in France. By Richard Price, D. D. L. L. D. and Fellow of the Royal Society of London, and the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New England. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Cadell.

A Poem, addressed to the United States of America. By David Humphries, Esq. Colonel in the Service of the United States, and Aid de Camp to his Excellency the Commander in Chief. Quarto. 2s. Newnham, printed; Paris, reprinted; London, reprinted for Kearsley.

Confiderations on the Order of Cincinnatus; to which are added, as well feveral Original Papers relative to the Institution, as also, a Letter from the late M. Turgot, Comptroller of the Finances in France, to Dr. Price, on the Constitution of America; and an Abstract of Dr. Price's Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution; with Notes and Reslections upon that Work. Translated from the French of the Count de Mirabeau. Octavo. Quarto. 4s. boards. Johnson.

Profpect; or, Reunion of Britain and America; a Poem. Addreffed to the Right Honourable William Pitt. Quarto. 1s. 6d. Bew.

The Crifis of the Colonies confidered; with fome Observations on the necessity of properly connecting their Commorcial Interest with Great Britain and America. Addressed to the Duke of Richmond.

Richmond. With a Letter to Lord Penrhyn, late Chairman of the Committee of Planters and West India Merchants. Octavo. 1s. 6d. Bew.

The History of New Hampshire. Vol. II. Comprehending the Events of one complete Century, from the first Discovery of the River Pascataqua. By Jeremy Belknap, A. M. Octavo. Philadelphia. Sold in London by Longman.

History of the Abiponians, or Warlike People of Paraguay, by M. M. Dobrizhoffer, formerly a Jesuit and a Missionary of that Country. 3 Vols. Octavo. Vienna.

A Poem on the Happiness of America. By David Humphreys. Quarto. 2s. Newbury.

Account of the prefent State of Nova Scotia. Octavo. 3s. Edinburgh. Sold by Longman in London.

A Treaty of Amity and Commerce between the United States of America and the King of Pruffia. Octavo.

Transactions of the American Philosophical Society, held at Philadelphia, for promoting useful Knowledge. Quarto. Second Vol. 15s. Philadelphia.

Laws of the Legislature of New York in Force against the Loyalists, and affecting the Trade of Great Britain, and British Merchants, and others, having Property in that State. Octavo. 3s. Debrett. Poems on feveral Occasions, written in Pennsylvania. By William More Smith, Esq. Octavo. 2s. 6d. fewed. Philadelphia, printed; London, reprinted by Dilly.

The History of the War with America, France, Spain, and Holland, commencing in 1775, and ending in 1783. By John Andrews, L. L. D. Octavo. 4 Vols. 11. 8s. boards. Fielding.

Letters written in London, by an American Spy, from the Year 1764 to the Year 1785. 12mo. 3s. Crowder, &c.

#### 1787.

Travels in North America, by the Marquis De Chattelleux. Tranflated from the French, with Notes by the Translator, and Maps. 2 Vols. Octavo. 14s.

A Defence of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America. By John Adams, L. L. D. and Member of the Academy of Arts and Sciences at Boston. Octavo. 5s. boards. Dilly.

Memoir on the Difcovery of America. By Mr. Otto.

History of the Voyages and Discoveries made in the North. Translated from the German of John Reinhold Forster, J. U. D. Elucidated by several new and original Maps. Quarto. 11. 1s. boards. Robinson. 1786.

History of Mexico, collected from Spanish and Mexican Historians, from Manuscripts and ancient Paintings of the Indians.

Illustrated with Charts and Plates. By Abbé D. Francesco Saverio

verio Clavigero. Translated from the original Italian, by Charles Cullen, Efq. Quarto. 2 Vols. 21. 2s. Boards. Robinsons.

Plan of the new Constitution for the United States of America, agreed upon in a Convention of the States. Octavo. 1s. Debrett.

The Adventures of Jonathan Corncob, Loyal American Refugee. Written by Himfelf. 12mo. 2s. 6d. fewed. Robinfons, &c.

Histoire Des Troubles De l'Amerique Angloise; Ecrite sur les Memoires les plus Authentiques; dedicee a Sa Majeste Tres-Chretienne. Par François Soules. 4 Tomes. Avec des Cartes. A Paris, chez Buisson Libraire, Hotel de Mesgrigny; rue des Poitevens, No. 13.

#### 1788.

A Defence of the Constitution of Government of the United States of America. By John Adams, LL. D. Octavo. 6s. Dilly.

The Claims of the American Loyalists reviewed and maintained on incontrovertible Principles of Law and Justice. Octavo. 38. Wilkie.

The History of the Revolution of South Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. By David Ramfay, M. D. Octavo. 2 Vols. 12s. Stockdale.

Strictures on Lieutenant Colonel Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781, in the Southern Provinces of North America. By Roderick Mackenzie. Octavo. 4s. Faulder.

Ff

Notes

Notes on the State of Virginia. By Thomas Jefferson. Octavo. 7s. Stockdale.

The present State of Maryland. By the Delegates of the People. Octavo. 1s. Stockdale.

Recherches Historiques et Politiques sur les Etats Unis de l'Amerique Septentrionale, &c. Octavo. 4 Tom. Paris.

Memoirs of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, to the End of the Year 1783. Vol. II. Quarto. 1l. 1s. boards. Printed at Boston 1785, and fold by Dilly in London.

The History of the Rife, Progress, and Establishment of the Independence of the United States of America, including an Account of the late War, and of the Thirteen Colonies, from their Origin to that Period. By William Gordon, D. D. In 4 Vols. Octavo. 11. 4s. For the Author. Sold by C. Dilly and J. Buckland.

Additions and Corrections to the former Editions of Dr. Robertfon's History of America. Octavo. 2s. 6d. Cadell.

Arbustum Americanum—The American Grove; or, an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees, Shrubs, Natives of the American United Sates, arranged according to the Linnæan System, by Humphry Marshal. Octavo. 3s. sewed. Printed at Philadelphia, and sold by White in London.

Lettres Americaines, dans lesquelles on Examine l'Origine, l'Etat Civil, Politique, Militaire, & Religieux, les Arts, l'Industrie, les Sciences, les Mœurs, les Usages des Anciens Habitans de l'Amerique; les gran des Epoques de la Nature, l'Ancienne Communication des deux Hemispheres, & la derniere Revolution qui a fait disparoitre l'Atlantide; pour Servir de Suite aux Memoires de D. Ulloa. Par M. Le Compte J. R. Carli, President emerite de Conseil Supreme d'Economie Publique, & Conseiller prive d'Etat de Sa. M. Imperiale & Royale. Avec des Observations & Additions du Traducteur. 2 Tomes. A Boston. Et Se trouve a Paris, Chez Buisson.

L'Influence de la Decouverte de l'Amerique fur le bonheur du Genre Humain. Par L'Abbé Genty. Octavo. Paris.



The following Pages were transcribed from that curious, entertaining, and valuable Work, entituled The History of Mexico. By Abbé De Francesco Saverio Clavigero.

# ACATALOGUE

Of some European and Creole Authors who have written on the Doctrines of Christianity and Morality in the Languages of New Spain.

N. B. A. stands for Augustinian,

D. . \_ Dominican,

F. Franciscan,

J. \_\_\_\_ Jefuit,

P. Secular Priest,

And \* denotes that the Author printed some of his Works.

In the Mexican Language.

\*Ag. de Betancourt, F. Creole.

Al. de Escalona, F. Spaniard.

Al. de Herrera, F. Spaniard.

\*Al. Molina, F. Spaniard.

Al. Rangel, F. Spaniard.

Al. de Truxillo, F. Creole.

And. de Olmus, F. Spaniard.

Ant. Davila Padilla, D. Creole.

Ant. De Tovar Montez, P. Creole.

Arn. Bassace, F. Frenchman.

Baldassare del Castillo, F. Sp.

Bald. Gonzalez, J. Creole.
Barn. Paez, A. Creole.
Barn. Vargas, P. Creole.
Bart. de Alba, P. Creole.
Ben. Fernandez, D. Spaniard.
Ber. Pinelo, P. Creole.

- \*Ber. de Sahagun, F. Spaniard.
- \*Car de Tapia Centeno, P. Cr. Fil. Diez, F. Spaniard.
  Fran. Gomez, F. Spaniard.
  Fran. Ximenez, F. Spaniard.
  Garcia de Cifneros, F. Spaniard.
  Juan de la Anunciacion, A. Sp.
  Juan de Ayora, F. Spaniard.
  Juan Battista, F. Creole.
  Juan de S. Francisco, F. Span.
  Jean Focher, F. Frenchman.
- \*Juan de Gaona, F. Spaniard.
  Juan Mijangos.
  Juan de Ribas, F. Spaniard.
  Juan de Romanones, F. Sp.
- \*Juan de Torquemada, F. Sp. Juan de Tovar, J. Creole. Jerom Mendieta, F. Spaniard.
- \*Jof. Perez, F. Creole.
- \*Ign. de Paredes, J. Creole.
- \*Louis Rodriguez, F.
- \*Mart. de Leon, D. Creole.
- \*Mat. Gilbert, F. Frenchman. Mich. Zarate, F.
- \*Pierre de Gante, F. Fleming.

Pedro de Oroz, F. Spaniard. \*Toribio de Benavente, F. Sp.

In the Otomee Language.

Ab. Rangel.

Barnaba de Vargas.

\*Fran. de Miranda, J. Creole.

Gio. di Dio Castro, J. Creole.

Orazio Carochi, J. Milanefe.

Pedro Palacios, F. Spaniard.

Pedro de Oroz.

Seb. Ribero, F.

N. Sanchez, P. Creole.

In the Tarascan Language.

\*Mat. Gilbert.

Juan Battista Lagunas, F.

\*Angelo Sierra, F. Creole.

The Zapotecan Language.

Bernardo de Albuquerque, D. Sp. and Bishop of Guajaca,

Al. Camacho, D. Creole.

Ant. del Pozo, D. Creole.

Crist. Aguero, D. Creole.

In the Miztecan Language.

Ant. Gonzalez, D. Creole.

Ant. de los Reyes, D. Span.

Ben. Fernandez. D. Spaniard.

In the Maya Language.

Al. de Solana, F. Spaniard.

And.

And. de Avendaño, F. Creole. Ant. de Ciudad Real, Span. Bern. de Valladolid, F. Span. Car. Mena, F. Creole. Jos. Dominguez, F. Creole.

In the Totonacan Language.

And. de Olmos.

Ant. de Santoyo, P. Creole.

Chrift. Diaz. de Anaya, P. Creole.

In the Popolucan Language.
Fran. Toral, F. Sp. Bp. of Yucatan.

In the Matlazincan Language.
Andrea de Castro, F. Span.

In the Huaxtecan Language.

And. de Olmos.

\*Car. de Tapia Centeno.

In the Mixe Language.
\*Ag. Quintana, D. Creole.

In the Kiché Language.

Bart. de Anleo. F. Creole.

Ag. de Avila, F.

In the Cakciquel Language. Bart. de Anleo. Alv. P. F. Creole.

Ant.

Ant. Saz. F. Creole. Ben. de Villacanas, D. Creole.

In the Taraumaran Language.

Ag. Roa. J. Spaniard.

In the Tepehuanan Language. Ben. Rinaldini, G. Neopolitan.

There are many other Languages, as also many other Writers; but we omit mentioning any but those whose Works have been printed, or, at least, particularly esteemed by the Learned.

# Authors of Grammars and Dictionaries of the abovementioned Language.

Of the Mexican.

Fran. Ximenes, Gram. and Dict. And. de Olmos, Gram. and Dict. Bern. de Sahagun, Gram. and Dict.

- \*Al de Molina, Gram. and Dict.
- \*Car. de Tapia Centeno, Gram. and Dict. Al. Rangel, Gram.
- \*Ant. del Rincon, J. Cr. Gram.
- \*Orazio Carochi, Gram.
  Bern. Mercado, J. Cr. Gram.
  Ant. Davila Padilla, Gram.
- \*Ag. de Betancurt, Gram.
  Barnaba Paez, Gram.
  Ant. de Tovar Montezuma, Gram.
- \*Ign. de Paredes, Gram.

\*Ant. de Castelu, P. Cr. Gram.

\*Jof. Perez, Gram.

Gaetano de Cabrera, P. Cr. Gram.

\*Ag. de Aldana y Guevara, P. Cr. Gram. Jean Focher, F. Frenchman, Gram.

\*Ant. Cortes Canal, Indian Priest, Gram.

Of the Otomee.

Juan Rangel, Gram.

Pedro Palacios, Gram.

Orazio Carochi, Gram.

N. Sanchez, Dict.

Seb. Ribero, Dict.

Giov. di Dio Castro, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Tarascan.

\*Mat. Gilbert, Gram. and Dict.

\*Ang. Sierra, Gram. and Dict. Juan Battifta de Lagunas, Gram.

Of the Zapotican.

Ant. del Pozo, Gram. Christ. Aguero, Dict.

Of the Miztecan.

Ant. de los Reyes, Gram.

Of the Maya.

And. de Avendaño, Gram. and Dict.

Ant. de Ciudad Real, Dict.

Louis de Villanpando, Gram. and Dict.

\*Pedro Beltran, F. Cr. Gram.

Of the Totonacan,

And. de Olmos, Gram. and Dict. Crift. Diaz de Anaya, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Populucan.

Fran. Toral, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Matlazincan.

And, de Castro, Gram, and Dict.

Of the Huaxtican.

And. de Olmos, Gram. and Dict. Car. de Tabia, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Mexee.

\*Ag. Quintana, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Cakchiquel.

Ben de Villicanas, Gram. and Dict.

Of the Tauramaran.

Jerom Figueroa, J. Cr. Gram, and Dict. Ag. De Roa, Gram.

Of the Tepehuanan.

Jerom Figueroa, Gram. and Dict. Tom de Guadelaxara, J. Cr. Gram. Ben Renaldini, Gram.



The following CATALOGUE OF STATE PAPERS is extracted from Jefferson's Virginia; but the Editor has referred to most of the Authorities from whence they were taken, and found them accurate.

It is said to be in Contemplation of an American Gentleman (named Hazard) to publish a very extensive Collection of Papers of this Defiription.

# A CATALOGUE OF

# AMERICAN STATE PAPERS.

1496, March 5. 11 HEN. VII.

Pro Johanne Caboto & filiis fuis fuper Terra incognita, investiganda. 12 Ry. 595. 3 Hack. 4. 2 Mem. Am. 409.

1498, Feb. 3. 13 HEN. VII.

Billa fignata anno 13 Hen. Sept. 3 Hackl. Voiages 5.

1502, Dec. 19. 18 HEN. VII.

De Potestatibus ad Terras incognitas investigandum. 13 Rym. 37.

1540, October 27.

Commission de François I. a Jacques Cartier pour l'establissement du Canada. L. Escarbot, 397. 2 Mem. Am. 416.

## 1548. 2 EDW. VI.

An Act against the Exaction of Money by any Officer for Licence to traffic into Iseland and Newfoundland. Made in an. 2 Edw. Sext. 3 Hackl. 131.

## 1578, June 11. 20 ELIZ.

The Letters Patent granted by her Majesty to Sir Humphry Gilbert, Knight, for the inhabiting and Planting of our People in America. 3 Hackl. 135.

#### 1583, Feb. 6.

Letters Patent of Queen Elizabeth to Adrian Gilbert, and others, to discover the North-West Passage to China. 3 Hackl. 96.

#### 1584, March 25. 26 ELIZ.

Letters Patent granted by the Queen to M. Walter Raleigh, now Knight, for difcovering and planting new Lands and Countries; to continue the Space of Six Years, and no more. 3 Hackl. 243.

## 1589. 31 ELIZ.

An Affignment by Sir W. Raleigh, for continuing the Action of inhabiting and planting his People in Virginia. Hackl. 1ft. ed. pub. in 1589, page 815.

#### 1603, Nov. 8.

Lettres de Lieut. Gen. de L'Acadie & pays circonvoisins pour le Sieur de Monts. L. Escarbot, 417.

# 1606, April 10. 4 JAC. I.

An Ordinance and Constitution enlarging the Council of the two Colonies

Colonies in Virginia and America, and augmenting their Authority. MSS.

The Second Charter to the Treasurer and Co. for Virginia, erecting them into a Body Politic. Stith, Ap. 2.

Letters Patents to the Earl of Northampton, granting Part of the Island of Newfoundland. 1 Harris. 861.

A third Charter to the Treasurer and Company for Virginia.—Stith. App. 3.

A Commiffion to Sir Walter Raleigh. Qu.?

Commissio Specialis concernens le garbling Herbæ Nicotianæ. 17 Rym. 190.

A Proclamation for restraint of the disordered trading of Tobacco. 17 Rym. 233.

# 1620, November 3.

A grant of New England to the Council of Plymouth.

An Ordinance and Constitution of the Treasurer, Council, and Company in England, for a Council of State and General Affembly in Virginia. Stith. App. 4.

1621, September 10-20.

A grant of Nova Scotia to Sir William Alexander. 2. Mem. de l'Amerique. 193.

1622, November 6. 20 JAC. I.

A Proclamation prohibiting interloping and diforderly trading to New England in America. 17 Rym. 416.

1623, May 9, 21 JAC. I.

De Commissione speciali Willielmo Jones militi directa. 17 Rym. 490.

1623.

A grant to Sir Edmund Ployden, of New Albion. Mentioned in Smith's Examination. 82.

1624, July 15. 22 JAC. I.

De Commissione Henrico vice-comiti Mandevill & aliis. 17 Rym. 609.

1624, August 26.

De Commissione speciali concernenti gubernationem in Virginia. 17 Rym. 618.

1624, September 29.

A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. 17 Rym. 621.

1624, November 9.

De concessione demiss. Edwardo Dichfield et aliis. 17 Rym. 633.

1625, March 2. 22 JAC. I.

A Proclamation for the utter prohibiting the Importation and Use

of all Tobacco, which is not of the proper Growth of the Colony of Virginia and the Somer Islands, or one of them. 17 Rym. 668.

1625, March 4. 1 CAR. I.

De Commissione directa Georgio Yardely militi et aliis. 18 Rym. 311.

1625, April 9.

Proclamatio de Herba Nicotianà. 18 Rym. 19.

1625, May 13.

A Proclamation for fettlinge the Plantation of Virginia. 18 Rym. 72.

1625, July 12.

A grant of the Soil, Barony, and Domains of Nova Scotia to Sir William Alexander, of Minstrie. 2 Mem. Am. 226.

1626, January 31. 2 CAR. I.

Commissio directa Johanni Wolstenholme militi et aliis. 18 Rym. 831.

1626, February 17.

A Proclamation touching Tobacco. Rym. 848.

1627, March 19. Qu.? 2 CAR. I.

A grant of Maffachufetts Bay by the Council of Plymouth, to Sir Henry Rofwell, and others.

1627, March 26. 3 CAR. I.

De concessione Commissionis Specialis pro concilio in Virginia. 18 Rym. 980.

Hh

1627, March 30. 3 CAR. I.

De Proclamatione de Signatione de Tobacco. 18 Ry. 886.

1627, August 9.

De Proclamatione pro Ordinatione de Tobacco. 18 Ry. 920.

1628, March 4. 4 CAR. I.

A Confirmation of the grant of Maffachufetts Bay by the Crown.

1629, August 19.

The Capitulation of Quebec. Champlain Part. 2, 216. 2 Mem. Am. 489.

1630, January 6. 5 CAR. I.

A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. 19 Ry. 235.

1630, April 30.

Conveyance of Nova Scotia (Port-Royal excepted) by Sir William Alexander to Sir Claude St. Etienne, Lord of la Tour and of Uarre, and to his Son, Sir Charles de St. Etienne, Lord of St. Denniscourt, on Condition that they continue Subjects to the King of Scotland, under the Great Seal of Scotland.

1630-31, Nov. 24. 6 CAR. I.

A Proclamation forbidding the diforderly trading with the Savages in New England, in America, especially the furnishing the Natives in those, and other Parts of America, by the English, with Weapons and Habiliments of War. 19 Ry. 210. 3. Rushw. 82,

## 1630, December 5. 6 CAR I.

A Proclamation prohibiting the felling Arms, &c. to the Savages in America. Mentioned 3 Rufhw. 75.

#### 1630. CAR. I.

A grant of Connecticut by the Council of Plymouth to the Earl of Warwick.

#### 1630. CAR. I.

A Confirmation by the Crown of the Grant of Connecticut [faid to be in the Petty Bag Office in England.]

#### 1631, March 19. 6 CAR. I.

A conveiance of Connecticut by the Earl of Warwick to Lord Say and Seal, and others. Smith's Examination, App. No. 1.

## 1631, June 27. 7 CAR I.

A fpecial Commission to Edward Earle of Dorsett, and others, for the better Plantation of the Colony of Virginia. 19 Ry. 301.

#### 1631, June 29. 7 CAR. I.

Litere continentes promissionem regis ad tradendum castrum et habitationem de Kebec in Canada ad regem Francorum. 19 Ry. 303.

### 1632. March 29. 8 CAR I.

Traité entre le Roy Louis XIII. et Charles Roi d'Angleterre pour la Restitution de la Nouvelle France, la Cadie et Canada et des Navires et Merchandises pris de part et d'autre. Fait a St. Germain. 19 Ry. 361. 2 Mem. Am. 5.

### 1632, June 20. 8 CAR. I.

A grant of Maryland to Cæcilius Calvert, Baron of Baltimore in Ireland.

# 1633, July 3. 9 CAR. I.

A Petition of the Planters of Virginia, against the Grant to Lord Baltimore.

# 1633, July 3.

Order of Council upon the Dispute between the Virginia Planters and Lord Baltimore. Votes of Repres. of Pennsylvania. V.

# 1633, August 13. 9 CAR. I.

A Proclamation to prevent Abuses growing by the unordered retailing of Tobacco. Mentioned g Rushw. 191.

# 1633, September 23. 9 CAR. I.

A fpecial Commission to Thomas Young, to search, discover, and find out what Parts are not yet inhabited in Virginia and America, and other Parts thereunto adjoining. 19 Ry. 472.

# 1633, October 13. 9 CAR. I.

A Proclamation for preventing of the Abuses growing by the unordered retailing of Tobacco. 19 Ry. 474.

## 1633, March 13. CAR I.

A Proclamation restraining the abusive venting of Tobacco. 19 Rym. 522.

## 1634, May 19. 10 CAR. I.

A Proclamation concerning the landing of Tobacco, and also forbidding bidding the planting thereof in the King's Dominions. 19 Ry. 553.

#### 1634. CAR. I.

A Commission to the Archbishop of Canterbury, and eleven others, for governing the American Colonies.

1634, June 19. 10 CAR. I.

A Commission concerning Tobacco. MSS.

A Commission from Lord Say and Seal, and others, to John Winthrop, to be Governor of Connecticut. Smith's App.

A Grant to Duke Hamilton.

De commissione speciali Johanni Harvey militi pro meliori regimine Coloniae in Virginia. 20 Ry. 3.

1637, March 14.

A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. Title in 3 Rush. 617.

De Commissione speciali Georgio domino Goring et aliis concessa concernente venditionem de Tobacco absque licentia regia. 20 Ry. 116.

# 1637, April 30. 13 CAR. I.

A Proclamation against the disorderly transporting his Majesty's Subjects to the Plantations within the parts of America. 20 Ry. 143. 3 Rush. 409.

#### 1637, May 1.

An Order of the Privy Council to stay eight Ships now in the Thames from going to New England. 3 Rush. 409.

#### 1637. CAR. I.

A Warrant of the Lord Admiral to ftop unconformable Ministers from going beyond Sea. 3 Rush. 410.

# 1638, April 4. CAR. I.

Order of Council upon Claiborne's Petition against Lord Baltimore. Votes of Representatives of Pennsylvania, vi.

# 1638, April 6. 14 CAR. I.

An Order of the King and Council that the Attorney General draw up a Proclamation to prohibit transportation of Passengers to New England without License. 3 Rush. 718.

# 1638, May 1. 14 CAR. I.

A Proclamation to reftrain the transporting of Passengers and Provisions to New England without License. 20 Ry. 223.

### 1639, March 25. CAR. I.

A Proclamation concerning Tobacco. Title 4 Rush. 1060.

# 1639, August 19, 15 CAR. I.

A Proclamation declaring his Majesty's Pleasure to continue his Commission and Letters Patents for licensing Retailers of Tobacco. 20 Ry. 348.

## 1639, December 16. 15 CAR. I.

De Commissione speciali Henrico Ashton armigero et aliis ad amovendum vendum Henricum Hawley gubernatorem de Barbadoes. 20 Ry. 357.

## 1639. CAR. I.

A Proclamation concerning Retailers of Tobacco. 4 Rufh. 966.

# 1641, Aug. 9. 17 CAR. I.

De Constitutione gubernatoris et Concilii pro Virginia. 20 Ry, 484.

## 1643. CAR. I.

Articles of Union and Confederacy entered into by Maffachufetts, Plymouth, Connecticut, and Newhaven. 1 Neale, 223.

# 1644. CAR. I.

Deed from George Fenwick to the old Connecticut jurisdiction.

An Ordinance of the Lords and Commons affembled in Parliament, for exempting from Cuftom and Imposition all Commodities exported for, or imported from New England, which has been very prosperous, and without any public Charge to this State, and is likely to prove very happy for the Propagation of the Gospel in those Parts. Tit. in Amer. Library 90. 5. No date. But seems, by the neighbouring articles, to have been in 1644.

## 1644, June 20. CAR. II.

An Act for charging of Tobacco brought from New England with Custom and Excise. Title in American Library, 99. 8.

### 1644, August 1. CAR. II.

An Act for the advancing and regulating the Trade of this Commonwealth. Title in American Library, 99. 9.

September

#### September 18. 1 CAR. II.

Grant of the Northern Neck of Virginia to Lord Hopton, Lord Jermyn, Lord Culpeper, Sir John Berkely, Sir William Moreton, Sir Dudley Wyatt, and Thomas Culpeper.

# 1650, October 3. 2 CAR. II.

An Act prohibiting Trade with the Barbadoes, Virginia, Bermudas, and Antego. Scoble's Acts, 1027.

## 1650. CAR. II.

A Declaration of Lord Willoughby, Governor of Barbadoes, and of his Council, against an Act of Parliament of the 3d of October, 1650. 4. Polit. Register. 2. cited from 4. Neale. Hist. of the Puritans. App. No. 12, but not there.

#### 1650. CAR. II.

A final Settlement of Boundaries between the Dutch New Netherlands and Connecticut.

# 1651, September 26. 3 CAR. II.

Instructions for Captain Robert Dennis, Mr. Richard Bennet, Mr. Thomas Stagge, and Captain William Clabourne, appointed Commissioners for the reducing of Virginia, and the Inhabitants thereof, to their due Obedience to the Commonwealth of England. 1. Thurloe's State Papers, 197.

# 1651, October 9. 3 CAR. II.

An Act for increase of Shipping, and Encouragement of the Navigation of this Nation. Scobell's Acts, 1449.

# 1651-2, March 12. 4 CAR. II.

Articles agreed on and concluded at James' Cittie, in Viginia, for the

the furrendering and fettling of that Plantation under the Obedience and Government of the Commonwealth of England, by the Commissioners of the Council of State, by Authoritie of the Parliament of England, and by the Grand Assembly of the Governor, Council, and Burgesse of that State. MSS. [Ante, pa. 201.]

1651-2, March 12. 4 CAR. II.

An Act of Indempnitie made at the Surrender of the Countrey [of Virginia.] [Ante, p. 206.]

1654, Aug. 16.

Capitulation de Port-Royal. Mem. Am. 507.

1655. CAR. II.

A Proclamation of the Protector relating to Jamaica. 3 Thurl. 75.

1655, September 26. 7 CAR. II.

The Protector to the Commissioners of Maryland. A Letter. 4 Thurl. 55.

1655, October 8. 7 CAR. II.

An Instrument made at the Council of Jamaica, Oct. 8, 1655, for the better carrying on of Affairs there. 4 Thurl. 71.

1655, Nov. 3.

Treaty of Westminster between France and England. 6 Corps Diplom. Part 2. p. 121. 2 Mem. Am. 10.

1656, March 27. 8 CAR II.

The Affembly at Barbadoes to the Protector. 4 Thurl. 651.

I i 1656,

1656, August 9.

A Grant by Cromwell to Sir Charles de Saint Etienne, a Baron of Scotland, Crowne and Temple. A French Translation of it. 2 Mem. Am. 511.

1656. CAR. II.

A Paper concerning the Advancement of Trade. 5 Thurl. 80.

1656. CAR. II.

A brief Narration of the English Rights to the Northern Parts of America. 5 Thurl. 81.

1656, October 10. 8 CAR II.

Mr. R. Bennet and Mr. S. Matthew to Secretary Thurloe. 5 Thurl. 482.

1656, October 10. 8 CAR II.

Objections against the Lord Baltimore's Patent; and Reasons why the Government of Maryland should not be put into his hands. 5 Thurl. 482.

1656, October 10. 8 CAR. II.

A Paper relating to Maryland. 5 Thurl. 483.

1656, October 10. 8 CAR. II.

A Breviet of the Proceedings of the Lord Baltimore and his Officers and Compliers in Maryland, against the Authority of the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, and against his Highness the Lord Protector's Authority, Laws, and Government. 5 Thurl. 486.

1656, October 15. 8 CAR. II.

The Affembly of Virginia to Secretary Thurlee. 5 Thurl. 497.

1657, April 4. 9 CAR. II.

The Governor of Barbadoes to the Protector. 6 Thurl. 169.

1661. CAR. II.

Petition of the General Court at Hartford upon Connecticut for a Charter. Smith's Exam. App. 4.

1662, April 23. 14 CAR II.

Charter of the Colony of Connecticut. Smith's Exam. App. 6.

1662-3, March 24, April 4. 15 CAR. II.

The first Charter granted by Charles II. to the Proprietaries of Carolina; to wit, to the Earl of Clarendon, Duke of Albemarle, Lord Craven, Lord Berkeley, Lord Ashley, Sir George Carteret, Sir William Berkeley, and Sir John Colleton. 4 Mem. Am. 554.

1664, Feb. 10.

The Concessions and Agreement of the Lords Proprietors of the Province of New Cæsarea, or New Jersey, to and with all and every of the Adventurers, and all such as shall settle or plant there. Smith's New Jersey. App. 1.

1664, March 12, 20. 16 CAR. II.

A Grant of the Colony of New York to the Duke of York.

1664, April 26. 16 CAR. II.

A Commission to Colonel Nichols, and others, to settle Disputes in New-England. Hutch. Hist. Mass. App. 537.

## 1664, April 26.

The Commission to Sir Robert Carre, and others, to put the Duke of York in Possession of New York, New Jersey, and all other Lands thereunto appertaining.

Sir Robert Carre, and others, Proclamation to the Inhabitants of New York, New-Jerfey, &c. Smith's N. J. 36.

Deeds of Leafe and Releafe of New-Jerfey, by the Duke of York to Lord Berkeley and Sir George Carteret.

A conveiance of the Delaware Counties to William Penn.

1664, August 19-29, 20-30, 24, 25.—September 4.

Letters between Stuyvefant and Colonel Nichols on the English Right. Smith's N. J. 37—42.

# 1664, August 27.

Treaty between the English and Dutch, for the Surrender of the New-Netherlands. Sm. N. Jers. 42.

## September 3.

Nicoll's Commission to Sir Robert Carre, to reduce the Dutch on Delaware Bay. Sm. N. J. 47.

Instructions to Sir Robert Carre, for reducing of Delaware Bay, and settling the People there under his Majesty's Obedience. Sm. N. J. 47.

#### 1664, October 1.

Articles of Capitulation between Sir Robert Carre and the Dutch and

and Swedes, on Delaware Bay and Delaware River. Sm., N.J. 49.

1664, December 1. 16 CAR. II.

The Determination of the Commissioners of the Boundary between the Duke of York and Connecticut. Sm. Ex. Ap. 9.

1664.

The New Haven Cafe. Smith's Ex. Ap. 20.

1665, June 13-24. 17 CAR. II.

The Second Charter granted by Charles II. to the fame Proprietors of Carolina. 4 Mem. Am. 586.

1666, January 26.

Declaration de Guerre par la France contre l'Angleterre. 3 Mem. Am. 123.

· 1666, February 9. 17 CAR. II.

Declaration of War by the King of England against the King of France.

1667, July 31.

The Treaty of Peace between France and England made at Breda. 7 Corps Dipl. Part 1. p. 41. 2 Mem. Am. 32.

1667, July 31.

The Treaty of Peace and Alliance between England and the United Provinces made at Breda. 7 Corp. Dip. P. 1, p. 44. 2 Mem. Am. 40.

1667-8, February 17.

Acte de la Cession de l'Acadie au Roi de France. 2 Mem. Am. 292.

1668, April 21.

Directions from the Governor and Council of New York for a better Settlement of the Government on Delaware. Sm. N. J. 51.

1668.

Lovelace's Order for Customs at the Hoarkills. Sm. N. J. 55.

1668, May 8. 21 CAR. II.

A Confirmation of the Grant of the Northern Neck of Virginia to the Earl of St. Alban's, Lord Berkeley, Sir William Moreton, and John Tretheway.

1672.

Incorporation of the Town of Newcastle or Amstell.

1673, February 25. 25 CAR. II.

A Demife of the Colony of Virginia to the Earl of Arlington and Lord Culpeper for Thirty-one Years. MSS.

1673-4.

Treaty at London between King Charles II. and the Dutch. Article VI.

Remonstrances against the Two Grants of Charles II. of Northern and Southern Virginia. Ment. Beverley. 65.

1674, July 13.

Sir George Carteret's Instructions to Governor Carteret.

#### 1674, November 9.

Governor Andros's Proclamation on taking Possession of Newcastle for the Duke of York. Sm. N. J. 78.

#### 1675, October 1. 27 CAR. II.

A Proclamation for prohibiting the Importation of Commodities of Europe, into any of his Majesty's Plantations in Africa, Asia, or America, which were not laden in England: and for putting all other Laws relating to the Trade of the Plantations in effectual Execution.

# 1676, March 3.

The Concessions and Agreements of the Proprietors, Freeholders, and Inhabitants of the Province of West-New-Jersey, in America. Sm. N. J. App. 2.

# 1676, July 1.

A Deed quintipartite for the Division of New-Jersey.

#### 1676, August 18.

Letter from the Proprietors of New-Jerfey to Richard Hartshorne. Sm. N. J. 80.

Proprietors Inftructions to James Waffe and Richard Hartshorne. Sm. N. J. 83.

# 1676, October 10. 28 CAR. II.

The Charter of King Charles II. to his Subjects of Virginia. MSS.

# 1676.

Cautionary Epistle from the Trustees of Byllinge's Part of New-Jersey. Sm. N. J. 84.

1677, September 10.

Indian Deed for the Lands between Rankoka's Creek and Timber Creek, in New-Jerfey.

1677, September 27.

Indian Deed for the Lands from Oldman's Creek to Timber Creek,

in New-Jerfey.

1677, October 10.

Indian Deed for the Lands from Rankoka's Creek to Affunpink Creek, in New-Jerfey.

1678, December 5.

The Will of Sir Gerge Carteret, fole Proprietor of East-Jersey, ordering the same to be fold.

1680, February 16.

An Order of the King in Council, for the better Encouragement of all his Majesty's subjects in their Trade to his Majesty's Plantations, and for the better Information of all his Majesty's loving Subjects in these Matters. London Gazette, No. 1596. Title in Amer. Library, 134, 6.

1680.

Arguments against the Customs demanded in New-West-Jersey, by the Governor of New York, addressed to the Duke's Commissioners. Sm. N. J. 117.

1680, June 14, 23, 25.—Oct. 16.—Nov. 4, 8, 11, 18, 20, 23.

Dec. 16.—1680-1, Jan. 15, 22.—Feb. 24.

Extracts of Proceedings of the Committee of Trade and Plantations;

tions; Copies of Letters, Reports, &c. between the Board of Trade, Mr. Penn, Lord Baltimore, and Sir John Werden, in the Behalf of the Duke of York, and the Settlement of the Penn-fylvania Boundaries by the L. C. J. North. Votes of Repr. Penfyl. vii.—xiii.

#### 1681, March 4. CAR. II.

A Grant of Pennfylvania to William Penn. Votes of Represen. Pennfylv. xviii.

#### 1681, April 2.

The King's Declaration to the Inhabitants and Planters of the Province of Pennfylvania. Vo. Rep. Penn. xxiv.

#### 1681, July 11.

Certain Conditions or Concessions agreed upon by William Penn, Proprietary and Governor of Pennsylvania, and those who are the Adventurers and Purchasers in the same Province. Votes of Rep. Pennsylv. xxiv.

#### 1681, November 9.

Fundamental Laws of the Province of West-New-Jersey. Sm. N. J. 126.

# 1681-2, January 14.

The Methods of the Commissioners for settling and regulation of Lands in New Jersey. Sm. N. J. 130.

# 1681-2, February 1, 2.

Indentures of Lease and Release by the Executors of Sir George Carteret, to William Penn, and 11 others, conveying East Jersey.

K k

1682.

#### 1682, Mar. 14.

The Duke of York's fresh Grant of East-New-Jersey to the 24 Proprietors.

# 1682, April 25.

The Frame of the Government of the Province of Penfylvania, in America. Votes of Repr. Penn. xxvii.

#### 1682, August 21.

The Duke of York's Deed for Pennfylvania. Vo. Repr. Penn. xxxv.

## 1682, Aug. 24.

The Duke of York's Deed of Feoffment of Newcastle, and twelve Miles circle, to William Penn. Vo. Repr. Penn.

#### 1682, August 24.

The Duke of York's Deed of Feoffment of a Tract of Land 12 Miles South from Newcastle to the Whorekills, to William Penn. Vo. Repr. Penn. xxxvii.

#### 1682, November 27. 34 CAR. II.

A Commission to Thomas Lord Culpeper, to be Lieutenant and Governor-General of Virginia. MSS.

#### 1682, 10th Month, 6th Day.

An Act of Union for annexing and uniting of the Counties of New-castle, Jones's, and Whorekill's, alias Deal, to the Province of Pennsylvania, and of Naturalization of all Foreigners in the Province and Counties aforesaid.

1682, December 6.

An Act of Settlement.

#### 1683, April 2.

The Frame of the Government of the Province of Pennfylvania, and Territories thereunto annexed in America.

1683, April 17, 27. May 30. June 12.—1684, Feb. 12, July 2, 16, 23. Sept. 30. Dec. 9.—1685, March 17. August 18, 26. Sept. 2. October 8, 17, 31. Nov. 7.

Proceedings of the Committee of Trade and Plantations in the Difpute between Lord Baltimore and Mr. Penn. Vo. R. P. xiii —xviii.

# 1683, July 17.

A Commission by the Proprietors of East-New-Jersey to Robert Barclay to be Governor. Sm. N. J. 166.

#### 1683, July 26. 35 CAR II.

An Order of Council for iffuing a Quo Warranto against the Charter of the Colony of the Massachusetts Bay, in New England, with his Majesty's Declaration, that in Case the said Corporation of Massachusetts Bay shall before Prosecution had upon the same Quo Warranto make a full Submission and entire Resignation to his Royal Pleasure, he will then regulate their Charter in such a Manner as shall be for his service and the good of that Colony. Title in Amer. Library. 139. 6.

# 1683, Sept. 28. 35 CAR. II.

A Commission to Lord Howard of Effingham to be Lieutenant and Governor General of Virginia. MSS.

#### 1684, May 3.

The humble Address of the Chief Governor, Council, and Reprefentatives of the Island of Nevis, in the West Indies, presented to his Majesty by Colonel Netheway and Captain Jefferson, at Windsor, May 3, 1684. Title in Amer. Libr. 142. 3. Cites Lond. Gaz. No. 1927.

1684, August 2.

A Treaty with the Indians at Albany.

#### 1686, Nov. 16.

A Treaty of Neutrality for America between France and England. 7. Corps. Dipl. Part 2. p. 44. 2. Mem. Am. 40.

#### 1687, January 20.

By the King. A Proclamation for the more effectual reducing and fuppressing of Pirates and Privateers in America, as well on the Sea as on the Land, in great Numbers, committing frequent Robberies and Piracies, which hath occasioned a great Predjudice and Obstruction to Trade and Commerce, and given a great Scandal and Disturbance to our Government in those Parts. Title Amer. Libr. 147. 2. Cites Lond. Gaz. No. 2315.

#### 1687, February 12.

Constitution of the Council of Proprietors of West-Jersey. Smith's N. Jersey. 199.

# 1687, Qu. September 27. 4 JAC. II.

A Confirmation of the Grant of the Northern Neck of Virginia to Lord Culpeper.

#### 1687, September 5.

Governor Coxe's Declaration to the Council of Proprietors of West Jersey. Sm. N. J. 190.

#### 1687, December 16.

Provisional Treaty of Whitehall concerning America, between France and England. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 89.

#### 1687.

Governor Coxe's Narrative relating to the Division Line, directed to the Council of Proprietors of West-Jersey. Sm. App. No. 4.

#### 1687.

The Representation of the Council of Proprietors of West-Jersey to Governor Burnet. Smith. App. No. 5.

The Remonstrance and Petition of the Inhabitants of East-New-Jersey to the King. Sm. App. No. 8.

The Memorial of the Proprietors of East-New-Jersey to the Lords of Trade. Sm. App. No. 9.

#### 1688, September 5.

Agreement of the Line of Partition between East and West-New-Jersey. Sm. N. J. 196.

#### 1691.

Conveiance of the Government of West-Jersey and Territories, by Dr. Coxe, to the West-Jersey Society.

#### 1691, October 7.

A Charter granted by King William and Queen Mary, to the Inhabitants of the Province of Maffachufetts Bay, in New England. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 593.

#### 1696, November 7.

The Frame of Government of the Province of Pennfylvania, and the Territories thereunto belonging, passed by Governor Markham. November 7, 1696.

#### 1697, September 20.

The Treaty of Peace between France and England, made at Ryf-wick. 7 Corps Dipl. Part. 2. p. 399. 2 Mem. Am. 89.

# 1699, July 5.

The Opinion and Answer of the Lords of Trade to the Memorial of the Proprietors of East-New-Jersey. Sm. App. No. 10.

# 1700, January 15.

The Memorial of the Proprietors of East-New-Jersey to the Lords of Trade. Sm. App. No. 11.

The Petition of the Proprietors of East and West-New-Jersey to the Lords Justices of England. Sm. App. No. 12.

#### 1700. WILLIAM III.

A Confirmation of the Boundary between the Colonies of New-York and Connecticut, by the Crown.

# 1701, August 12.

The Memorial of the Proprietors of East and West-Jersey to the King. Sm. App. No. 14.

1701, October 2.

Representation of the Lords of Trade to the Lords Justices. Sm. App. No. 13.

1701.

A Treaty with the Indians.

1701-2, January 6.

Report of Lords of Trade to King William, of Draughts of a Commission and Instructions for a Governor of New-Jersey. Sm. N. J. 262.

1702, April 15.

Surrender from the Proprietors of E. and W. N. Jersey, of their pretended Right of Government to her Majesty Queen Anne. Sm. N. J. 211.

1702, April 17.

The Queen's Acceptance of the Surrender of Government of East and West-Jersey. Sm. N. J. 219.

1702, November 16.

Instructions to Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 230.

1702, December 5.

A Commission from Queen Anne to Lord Cornbury, to be Captain-General and Governor in Chief of New-Jersey. Sm. N. J. 220.

1703, June 27.

Recognition by the Council of Proprietors of the true Boundary

of the Deeds of September 10 and October 10, 1677. (New-Jerfey). Sm. N. J. 96.

1703.

Indian Deed for the Lands above the Falls of the Delaware in West-Jersey.

Indian Deed for the Lands at the Head of Rankoka's River, in West-Jersey.

1704, June 18.

A Proclamation by Queen Anne for fettling and afcertaining the current Rates of Foreign Coins in America. Sm. N. J. 281.

1705, May 3.

Additional Instructions to Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 235.

1707, May 3.

Additional Instructions to Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 258.

1707, November 20.

Additional Instructions to Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 259.

1707.

An Answer by the Council of Proprietors for the Western Division of New-Jersey, to Questions proposed to them by Lord Cornbury. Sm. N. J. 285.

1708-9, February 28.

Instructions to Colonel Vetch in his Negociations with the Governors of America. Sm. N. J. 364.

1708-9,

#### 1708-9, February 28.

Instructions to the Governor of New-Jersey and New-York. Sm. N. J. 361.

# : 1710, Aug.

Earl of Dartmouth's Letter to Governor Hunter.

#### 1711, April 22.

Premieres Propositions de la France. 6 Lamberty, 669. 2 Mem. Am. 341.

#### 1711, Oct. 8.

Réponfes de la France aux demandes Préliminaires de la Grande Bretagne. 6 Lamb. 681. 2 Mem. Amer. 344.

# 1711, Sept. 27. Oct. 8.

Demandes Préliminaires plus Particulieres de la Grande Bretagne, avec les Réponfes. 2 Mein. de l'Am. 346.

# 1711, Sept. 27. Oct. 8.

L'Acceptation de la Part de la Grande Bretagne. 2 Mem. Am. 356.

#### 1711, Dec 23.

The Queen's Instructions to the Bishop of Bristol and Earl of Strafford, her Plenipotentiaries, to treat of a general Peace. 6. Lamberty, 744. 2 Mem. Am. 358.

#### 1712, May 24; June 10.

A Memorial of Mr. St. John to the Marquis de Torci, with regard to North America, to Commerce, and to the Sufpension of Arms. 7. Recueil de Lamberty, 161. 2 Mem. de l'Amer. 376.

#### 1712, June 10.

Réponse du Roi de France au Memoire de Londres. 7 Lamberty, p. 163. 2 Mem. Am. 380.

#### 1712, August 19.

Traité pour une Suspension d'Armes entre Louis XIV. Roi de France, & Anne, Reine de la Grande Bretagne, fait à Paris. 8. Corps Diplom. Part. 1. p. 308. 2. Mem. d'Am. 104.

# 1712. Sept. 10.

Offers of France to England, Demands of England, and the Anfwers of France. 7. Rec. de Lamb. 491. 2 Mem. Am. 390.

# 1713, March 31. April 11.

Traité de Paix & d'Amitié entre Louis XIV. Roi de France, & Anne, Reine de la Grande Bretagne, fait à Utrecht. 15. Corps Diplomatique de Dumont, 339. id. Latin. 2. Actes & Memoires de la Pais d'Utrecht, 457. id. Lat. Fr. 2 Mem. Am. 113.

# 1713, March 31. April 11.

Traité de Navigation & de Commerce entre Louis XIV. Roi de France, & Anne, Reine de la Grande Bretagne, Fait à Utrecht. 8. Corps Diplom. Part 1. p. 345. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 137.

#### 1726.

oth Him

A Treaty with the Indians.

1 2 1

# 1728, January.

The Petition of the Representatives of the Province of New-Jersey, to have a distinct Governor. Sm. N. J. 421.

1 0.0

#### 1732. GEO. II.

Deed of Release by the Government of Connecticut to that of New York.

#### 1732, June 9, 20. 5 GEO. II.

The Charter granted by George the Second for Georgia. 4 Mem. de l'Am. 617.

#### 1733.

Petition of Lord Fairfax, that a Commission might issue for running and marking the dividing Line between his District and the Province of Virginia.

#### 1733, Nov. 29.

Order of the King in Council for Commissioners to survey and fettle the said dividing Line between the Proprietary and Royal Territory.

#### 1736, August 5.

Report of the Lords of Trade, relating to the feparating the Government of the Province of New-Jerfey from New-York. Sm. N. J. 423.

# 1737, August 10.

Survey and Report of the Commissioners appointed on the Part of the Crown to settle the Line between the Crown and Lord Fairfax.

### 1737, August 11:

Survey and Report of the Commissioners appointed on the Part of Lord Fairfax, to settle the Line between the Crown and him.

#### 1738, December 21.

Order of Reference of the Surveys between the Crown and Lord Fairfax, to the Council for Plantation Affairs.

#### 1744, June.

Treaty with the Indians of the Six Nations at Lancaster.

#### 1745, April 6.

Report of the Council for Plantation Affairs, fixing the Head Springs of Rappahanoc and Patowmac, and a Commission to extend the Line.

# 1745, April 11.

Order of the King in Council, confirming the faid Report of the Council for Plantation Affairs.

# 1748, April 30.

Articles Préliminaires pour parvenir à la Paix, fignés à Aix-la-Chapelle entre les Ministres de France, de la Grande Bretagne, & des Provinces Unies des Pays Bas. 2 Mem. de l'Am. 159.

#### 1748, May 21:

Declaration des Ministres de France, de la Grande Bretagne, & des Provinces Unies des Pays-Bas, pour rectifier les Articles I. & II. des Préliminaires. 2 Mem. Am. 165.

#### 1748, October 7-18. 22 GEO. II.

The General and Definitive Treaty of Peace concluded at Aix-la-Chapelle. Lond. Mag. 1748. 503 French. 2 Mem. Am. 169.

1754.

A Treaty with the Indians.

1758, August 7.

A Conference between Governor Bernard and Indian Nations at Burlington. Sm. N. J. 449.

1758, October 8.

A Conference between Governor Denny, Governor Bernard, and others, and Indian Nations at Easton. Sm. N. J. 455.

1759, July 25. 33 GEO. II.

The Capitulation of Niagara.

1759.

The King's Proclamation promising Lands to Soldiers.

1763, February 10. 3 GEO. III.

The Definitive Treaty concluded at Paris. London Magazine. 1763. 149.

1763, October 7. 3 GEO. III.

A Proclamation for regulating the Cessions made by the last Treaty of Peace. Guth. Geogr. Gram. 623.

1763.

The King's Proclamation against settling on any Lands on the Waters, Westward of the Alleghaney.

1768, November 3.

Deed from the Six Nations of Indians to William Trent, and others,

for Lands betwixt the Ohio and Monongahela. View of the Title to Indiana. Phil. Styner and Cift. 1776.

1768, November 5.

Deed from the Six Nations of Indians to the Crown for certain Lands, and feetling a Boundary. MSS.

1 14 0 10 . 2 ° 0 1 0 1 ° 0 1

if in the orange of the

1,403, 1,404

# I N D E X.

Α,	
• ACMATINA	America. Matters relating to it in general.
A	See Mifcellanies
Acadia—fee Nova Scotia	Colonies — 36
Acofta.—On Metals — 40	Difcoveries — 35, 7
Drugs and Medicines of the In-	Government — 36
dians — 65	Traveller — 159
Of the New World — 72	Wanderer — 210
Natural and Moral History 72, 73	Americans. Their Origin 89, 122, 157
History of the East and West Indies 74	See Indians
River Amazon — 111	Americus Vesputius. Voyages, &c. 28, 49, 50
Acts.—For Discoveries, &c. — 63	His Life . 128
. Promoting the Gospel — 93	Andrews' History of the War 216
Respecting Trade — 94	Anecdotes Historical relative to the Rebellion 37
See State Papers	Animals in America — 166
Acugna.—Voyages and Discoveries in South	Annapolis. Nova Scotia — 30
America — 35, 111	Maryland 112
Of the River Amazon 104	Anne (Queen) Relation made to her by Pow-
Adair's History of the Indians 192	hatan, Daughter of an Indian King in
Adams.—Account of New England 164	Virginia — 80
Political Character — 206	Antiquities — — 163
History of American Disputes 212	Apamathian Mountains — 31
Defence of the Government, &c. 216	Arbustum Americanum — 218
Addresses See State Papers.	Archdale's Description of Carolina 116
Administration of the Colonies. See Politics.	Archer's Letter touching his Voyage to Vir-
Adventures. See Voyages and Travels	ginia — 76
Albion. New 92	Argal's Voyages, &c. — 77
Aldfworth concerning a Western Passage 67	Argenfola. Account of the Conquest of the
Alexander (Sir William). The King's Grant	Molucca Iflands — 76, 86
to him for planting Nova Scotia 82	Arnold's History of America — 205
Description of New England - 86	Articles of Alliance, Commerce, Peace, &c. 106
Algonquin. See Indians	209, 215
Alfop's Character of Maryland 98	See Titles, Politics, and State Papers.
Amazon River — 97, 111	Arts and Sciences. Prefent State of. See In-
Ambo Point — 103	troductory Discourse.
	A (hton's

Ashton's Adventures page 121, 218	C.
Atkins' Voyage to Guiana, Brazil, and the	Cabott (John). Letters to him from Henry
West Indies — 124	the Seventh page 48
Atlas — — 194	Touching the Discovery of the West
Avelon Charter — 30	Indies — 49, 50
Augustine — — 114, 162	Voyage to Brazil and St. Domingo 52
Azores — 72	Letters Patent of Edward the Sixth .
В.	58, 59
	California 88, 138, 140, 169, 198
Bacon (Nath.) his death — 102	Calvert's Account of Newfoundland 30
Bahama Iflands ————————————————————————————————————	Cannel New Fred A.
Bancroft's History of Guiana — 159	Canaan—New English — 86
Barbadoes — 42, 102, 127	Canada 62, 74, 88, 98, 107, 118, 119, 140,
Bartram—Travels in Pennsylvania 131	143, 201, 202
in Florida 162. See 176	Canadian Freeholder — 194
Battles—See Indians—Military Operations—	Canaries — 167
and New England.	Cape Breton — 56, 137, 140, 2, 205
Bayard—Trial for Treason ——— 113	Fear 98
Beaty's Two Month's Tour 158	Carranza's Description of the Coasts of the
Belknap's New Hampshire — 215	Spanish West-Indies —— 125
Benzo's New World — 57, 69, 128 Bermudas — 37, 43, 78, 83	Caribbee Islands — 98, 122, 127
	Carthagena 110
Bernard (Governor) Letters, &c. 37, 171	Carolina — 37, 97, 99, 103, 116, 121, 123
Beverley's Virginia — 115, 120	See North and South Carolina.
Blanchardere's Voyage to Peru — 132	Carver's Travels — 199
Blome's History of Jamaica 100	Casas (Bart. De). Destruction of the Indies
Bodenham's Voyage to Mexico — 62	by the Spaniards 58, 9
Books.—See Introductory Discourse.	Voyages and Difcoveries — 109
Bossu's Travels ————————————————————————————————————	Difpute between him and Sepulveda 58
Boston — 37, 92, 103, 164, 5, 9	Spanish Cruelties — 66
Bougainville's Voyage to Falkland's Islands 170	China 65, 8, 78
Brazil — 50, 1, 66, 7, 9, 73, 85, 7, 91	Chronicle of War and Peace — 212
Breton.—Sec Cape Breton.	Chronological Observations, &c. — 101
Brewer's Voyage to Chili —— 93	Cincinnati (Society of) — 214
Brickill's Hiftory of North Carolina 125	Clarke's Observations on the Condition of
Brierton's Description of Elizabeth Islands 73	the French in America — 135
Difcovery of the Northern Part of	Narrative of New England Perfecutions 94
Virginia - id.	Clavigero's History of Mexico — 217
Bry. (Theod. De) History of the New World 23	Clayton's Observations on Virginia 31, 108
Buccaneers of America — 105, 112, 166	Clinton.—See Politics.
Buenos Ayres 118	Cluny's American Traveller — 159
Burgoyne. See Politics.	Cobb's Power of the Civil Magistrate in
Burke. See Politics.	Matters of Religion — 94
Burnaby's Travels ——— 184	Cockburn's Voyage in North America 124
Burton's English Empire in America 110	Colden's Hiftory of the Five Indian Nations 129
Byfield's Revolution in New England 107	Coloniæ Anglicanæ Illustratæ — 146
,	Colonization,

# I. N. D. E. X.

Commerce.—See Trade and Commerce. Commifflons, &c. Condé (Bifhop of) Voyage to America Congrefs (See Politics) Confeitution (New)  209, 217 Cornecò (Jonathan) his Adventures Correcob (Jonathan) his Adventures Correctory of a North Welf Paffage Second Voyage Account of Expedition to the Gold Mines  114 Decades of the Ocean 54, 61 Decny's Defeription of America 100 Decny's Defeription of America 114 Difeafes in the Welf Indies Nickinfor's Speeches.—See Politics Difeoveries.—See America. 114 Difeafes in the Welf Indies (See Charleftown) 40 Douglas's Summary 114 Doyle on the British Dominions 117 Doyle on th	Colonization, History of page 171, 193	Chili Page 89, 91
Commiffions, &c.   32		
Condé (Bifhop of) Voyage to America   132   Congrefs (See Politics)   157   Connecêticut, Hiftory of   204   209   217   Confitution (New)   209   217   Confitution (New)   209   217   Concel (Jonathan) his Adventures   217   Correcob (Jonathan) his Adventures   218   Correcob (Jonathan) his Adventures   219   Correcob (Jonathan) his Adventures   219   Correcob (Jonathan) his Adventures   210   Correcob (Jo		
Congress (See Politics)	3	
Connecticut, Hittory of		D.
Confection (New)		Dampier's Voyages 117
Corneob (Jonathan) his Adventures Correct Voyage, &c.		
Cortez Voyage, &c. &c. 52, 200 Cornwallis.—See Politics Coffmography, &c. 60 Cotton's Tracts 91 Life and Death 95 Cowley's Voyage 104 Life and Death 95 Cowley's Voyage 104 Cov's Carolina 121 Covyages and Travels 126 Cumberland's Voyage to the West Indies 71 Castrosia Americana 29 Caspapini's Letters 194 Castrosia Americana 194 Castrosia Americana 195 Castillo's History of the Conquest of New Spain 194 Castro (Don John) his Life 98 Catalogue of Writers in New Spain 221 Cates Notaural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands 123 Chabert's Voyages 132 Chalmers's Political Annals 1124 Charles the Fisth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 196 Charles the Fisth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 197 Charles the Fisth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 197 Charles of the States, &c. 153 Chattan (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America 216 Chaveton's History of the New World 66 Chefapeak Bay. Discovery of 75 Chieza's Travels through Peru 58, 117 Canner's Letters, &c. 207 Corvidas America 100 Deny's Defcription of America 1100 Deny's Defcription of A		
Cornwallis.—See Politics Cofmography, &c. Cottor's Tracts Life and Death Decades of the Ocean Decades of the Ocean State of Decription of America Difeoreries.—See Politics. Difeoreries.—See America Difeoreries.—See Politics Difeoreries.—See Politics. Difeoreries.—See Politics. Difeoreries.—See Politics. Difeoreries.—See America Difeoreries.—See Politics. Difeoreries.—See Politics Difeoreries.—See Politics Difeoreries.—See Politics Difeoreries.—See Politica Difeoreries.—See Politich Difeoreries.—See Politich Difeoreries.—See America Difeoreries.—See America Difeoreries.—See Politics Difeoreries.—See Pol		
Cofmography, &c. 60 Mines 114 Cotton's Tracts 91 Decades of the Ocean 54, 61 Life and Death 95 Decades of the Ocean 54, 61 Cowley's Voyage 104 Detroit 104 Cox's Carolina 121 Dickinfon's Speeches.—See Politics. Voyages and Travels 126 Difcoveries.—See America. Cumberland's Voyage to the West Indies 71 Dickinfon's Speeches.—See Politics. Curiosa Americana 29 Domingo 122, 135 Caspaini's Letters 194 Douglas's Summary 135 Castro (Don John) his Life 98 Douglas's Summary 135 Castro (Don John) his Life 98 Dunbar's Oration on the Origin of the States 200 Cates (Don John) his Life 98 Dunbar's Oration on the Origin of the States 200 Cates of Writers in New Spain 221 Casers. An Account of them 148 Earthquakes 123 Cefares. An Account of them 148 Earthquakes 124 Cefares. An Account of them 158 Difeases and Weather in Charlestown 168 Opinions on interesting Subjects of Laplain's Voyages 74 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 25 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 25 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 25 Charles of the States, &c. 153 Charters of the New World 66 Chawetor's History of the New World 66 Chawetor's History of the New World 66 Chawetor's Travels in America 216 Chauvetor's History of the New World 66 Chawetor's Travels in America 216 Charles's Travels through Peru 58, 117 Chieza's Travels through Peru 58, 117 Cherametric Letters, &c. 207		, 8
Cotton's Tracks 54, 61 Life and Death 55 Life and Death 54, 61 Life and Death 55 Life and Death 59 Life and Death 59, 50 Cowley's Voyage 104 Cox's Carolina 121 Voyages and Travels 126 Umberland's Voyage to the Weft Indies 71 Curiofa Americana 20 Cafapapini's Letters 126 Cafapapini's Letters 194 Cafapapini's Letters 194 Cafliblo's Hiftory of the Conqueft of New Spain 20 Cattlo (Don John) his Life 98 Cattlo (Don John) his Life 98 Catefby's Natural Hiftory of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Iflands 123 Cefares. An Account of them 148 Cafapapin's Lotters of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Iflands 201 Chalmers's Political Annals 201 Chalmers's Political Annals 201 Chaplain's Voyages 132 Chappain's Voyages 132 Chappain's Voyages 132 Charleftown 104 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c 25 Charleftown 21 Charleftown 163 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c 25 Charleftown 21 Charleftown 163 Charles of the States, &c 153 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chatham (Lord) See Politics Chatham (Lord) See Politics Chatham (Lord) See Politics Chatham (Lord) See Politics Chatham's Travels in America 216 Chefapeak Bay. Difcovery of 75 Chieza's Travels through Peru 58, 117 Chefapeak Bay. Difcovery of 75 Chieza's Travels through Peru 58, 117  Counter of the Cocan 120 Counter of the Cocan 120 Counter of the Conquet of New Briting		-
Life and Death		
Cowley's Voyage Cox's Carolina Voyages and Travels Uoyages to the Weft Indies Cumberland's Voyage to the Weft Indies Curiofa Americana Domingo Domingo Domingo Domingo Domingo Dowleys's Summary Spain Caftillo's Hiftory of the Conqueft of New Spain Caftro (Don John) his Life Ocatelogue of Writers in New Spain Caftalogue of Writers in New Spain Caftalogue of Writers in New Spain Caftro (Don John) his Life Dowleas's Commany Doyle on the Brittih Dominions Take's (Sir Francis) Voyages Catalogue of Writers in New Spain Caftro (Don John) his Life Dowleas's Oration on the Origin of the States Cefares. An Account of them Leftares and Weather in Charleftown Opinions on interefting Subjects Opini		— · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Cox's Carolina — 121 Dickinfon's Speeches.—See Politics.  Voyages and Travels — 126 Difcoveries.—See America.  Cumberland's Voyage to the Weft Indies 71 Difcafes in the Weft Indies (See Charlestown) 46  Curiosa Americana — 29 Domingo — 122, 135  Castallo's History of the Conquest of New Spain — 136  Catfor (Don John) his Life — 98 Drake's (Sir Francis) Voyages 64, 5, 7  Catfor (Don John) his Life — 98 Drake's (Sir Francis) Voyages 64, 5, 7  Catfor (Don John) his Life — 123  Cates by's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands — 123  Cefares. An Account of them — 148 Earthquakes — 129  Chabert's Voyages — 132  Chalmers's Political Annals — 136  Difafes and Weather in Charlestown — 137  Opinions on interesting Subjects of Law and Policy arising from Independence — 213  Champlain's Voyages — 78  Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25  Charlestown — 163  Charlestown — 164  Charlestown — 164  Charlestow		
Voyages and Travels — 126 Cumberland's Voyage to the West Indies Curiosa Americana — 29 Casepapini's Letters — 194 Casepapini's Letters — 194 Casellilo's History of the Conquest of New Spain — 207 Castro (Don John) his Life — 98 Catalogue of Writers in New Spain — 212 Catalogue of Writ	The state of the s	
Cumberland's Voyage to the West Indies Curiosa Americana Caspapini's Letters Castillo's History of the Conquest of New Spain Spain Spain Castro (Don John) his Life Catalogue of Writers in New Spain Catesby's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands Cefares. An Account of them Chabert's Voyages Chalmers's Political Annals Copinions on interesting Subjects of Law and Policy arising from Independence Independence Charlestown Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. Charlestown Char		•
Curiofa Americana		
Cafapajini's Letters  Caffillo's Hiftory of the Conqueft of New Spain  Spain  Catlro (Don John) his Life  Catalogue of Writers in New Spain  Catefby's Natural Hiftory of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands  Cefares. An Account of them  Difeafes and Weather in Charleftown  Town  Independence  Champlain's Voyages  Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c.  Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c.  Charles the Siffays for the Improvement of New England  Charles the Siffays for the Improvement of New England  Charles the Siffays for the Improvement of Chauteton's History of the New World  Chauteton's History of the New World  Chefapeak Bay. Discovery of  Chieza's Travels through Peru  194  Douglas's Summary  Doyle on the Brittih Dominions  Joyle on the Brittih Dominions  Doyle on the Brittih Dominions  Doyle on the Brittih Dominions  Doyle on the Brittih Dominions  Divade's (Sir Francis) Voyages  64, 5, 7  Dunbar's Oration on the Origin of the States 200  Dutch West Indies  E.  123  Ecclefiastical History of New England  Edwards' Notable Things, gathered from Oviedus  Edwards' Natural History of Birds  Edwards' Natural History of Birds  Into the Indian Tongue  Incomplete the Site of Law and Policy arising from Independence  213  Ellic's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue  Incomplete the Site of Law and Policy arising from Independence  214  Edwards' Natural History of Birds  Ellis's Voyage to Hustion's Bay  Ellis's Voyage to Hustion's Bay  129  Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to  212  Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to  212  Entick's State of the Brittih Empire  174  Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Colonics  F.  Chauveton's History of the New World  Chauten's History of the	, ,	·
Cattillo's Hiftory of the Conqueft of New Spain —		
Spain — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	\	
Caftro (Don John) his Life — 98 Dunbar's Oration on the Origin of the States 200 Catalogue of Writers in New Spain — 221 Dutch West Indies — 44  Cates by's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands — 123 Cefares. An Account of them — 148 Earthquakes — 129 Chabert's Voyages — 132 Ecclesiattical History of New England 201 Chalmers's Political Annals — 201 Chalmers's Political Annals — 201 Copinions on interesting Subjects of Law and Policy arising from Independence — 213 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 25 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 25 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. 25 Charles the States, &c. — 25 Charles the States, &c. — 25 Charles of the States, &c. — 26 Charles of the States, &c. — 27 Charles of the States, &c. — 27 Charles of the States, &c. — 28 Charles of the States, &c. — 29 Charl		
Catalogue of Writers in New Spain — 221 Dutch West Indies — 44 Catesby's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands — 123 Cefares. An Account of them — 148 Cefares. An Account of them — 148 Chabert's Voyages — 132 Chalmers's Political Annals — 201 Chaw and Policy arising from Independence — 213 Independence — 213 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Charles fown — 163 Charles fown — 163 Charles for the Improvement of Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Colonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World Chesapeak Bay. Discovery of — 58, 117 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		
Catesby's Natural History of Carolina, Florida, and the Bahama Islands — 123  Cefares. An Account of them — 148 Chabert's Voyages — 132 Chalmers's Political Annals — 201 Charles and Weather in Charleftown — 213 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, 200 Charles the F		
Cefares. An Account of them — 148 Earthquakes — 129 Chabert's Voyages — 132 Ecclefiaftical History of New England Chalmers's Political Annals — 201 Eden's Notable Things, gathered from Ovie-  Difeases and Weather in Charlef- town — 192 Edward VI. Letters Patent to Cabott 58 Opinions on interesting Subjects of Law and Policy arising from Independence — 213 Edwards' Natural History of Birds — 130 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Life and Death — 109 Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charlestown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of New England — 30 lonies — 133 Chatters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		Duch Well Hales
Cefares. An Account of them — 148 Earthquakes — 129 Chabert's Voyages — 132 Ecclefiaftical History of New England Chalmers's Political Annals — 201 Eden's Notable Things, gathered from Ovie- town — 192 Edward VI. Letters Patent to Cabott 58 Opinions on interesting Subjects of Law and Policy arising from Independence — 213 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Life and Death — 109 Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charlestown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of New England — 30 Life and Death — 109 Charlest the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chesays Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		E.
Chabert's Voyages — 132 Ecclefiaftical Hiftory of New England Difeases and Weather in Charleftown — 192 Edward VI. Letters Patent to Cabott 58 Opinions on interesting Subjects of Law and Policy arising from Independence — 213 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Life and Death — 109 Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charlestown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charles of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chaveton's History of the New World Chesapeak Bay. Discovery of — 75 Falkner's Account of Patagonia — 175 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		Farthauskes
Chalmers's Political Annals — Difeafes and Weather in Charlef- town — 192 Edward VI. Letters Patent to Cabott 58 Opinions on interefting Subjects of Law and Policy arifing from Independence — 213 into the Indian Tongue 102 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Life and Death — 109 Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charleftown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlers of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chalera's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		
Difeases and Weather in Charleftown ————————————————————————————————————		
town ————————————————————————————————————		
Opinions on interesting Subjects of Law and Policy arising from Independence — 213 into the Indian Tongue 102 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Life and Death — 109 Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charlestown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Co- New England — 30 lonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Checa's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Edwards' Natural History of Birds — 130 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102 Life and Death — 109 Life and Death — 109 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated 102 Life and Death — 109 Life and Death — 109 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102  Life and Death — 109 Life and Death — 109 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102 Life and Death — 109 Life and Death — 109 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102 Life and Death — 109 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102 Life and Death — 109 Elliot's Old and New Testament, translated into the Indian Tongue 102 Life and Death — 109		93
of Law and Policy arifing from Independence — 213 into the Indian Tongue 102 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Life and Death — 109 Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, & Ellis's Voyage to Hudson's Bay — 129 &c. — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charlestown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Co- New England — 30 lonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesay's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		
Independence — 213 into the Indian Tongue 102 Champlain's Voyages — 78 Life and Death — 109 Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charleftown — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charleftown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Co- New England — 30 lonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesayes Bay. Discovery of — 75 Falkner's Account of Patagonia — 175 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207	•	
Champlain's Voyages — 78 Life and Death — 109 Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charlestown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Co- New England — 30 lonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chesays History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesays Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		
Chaplain's Voyage to Canada — 74 Jews in America — 96 Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, &c. — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charleftown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Co- New England — 30 lonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Chalkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesa's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Charles the Fifth—Letters of Cortez to him, & Ellis's Voyage to Hudson's Bay — 129 &c. — 25 Emigrants. Franklin's Advice to — 212 Charlestown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Co- New England — 30 lonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesays Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		
Charlestown — 163 Entick's State of the British Empire — 174 Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of Evans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Co- New England — 30 lonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesays Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		
Charleftown — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — — —	·	
Charlton's Essays for the Improvement of Sevans's Analysis of a Map of the Middle Colonies Island Ionies Island Ionies Island Islands		
New England 30 lonies — 133 Charters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesaek Bay. Discovery of — 75 Falkner's Account of Patagonia — 175 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		
Charters of the States, &c. — 153 European Settlements in America — 138 Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesapeak Bay. Discovery of — 75 Falkner's Account of Patagonia — 175 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Chatham (Lord). See Politics Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chesapeak Bay. Discovery of — 75 Falkner's Account of Patagonia — 175 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		23
Chattelleux's Travels in America — 216 Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands — 170, 179 Chefapeak Bay. Discovery of — 75 Falkner's Account of Patagonia — 175 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		Emopean Settlements in America — 138
Chauveton's History of the New World 66 Falkland's Islands ————————————————————————————————————	· · ·	<b>F.</b>
Chefapeak Bay. Discovery of — 75 Falkner's Account of Patagonia — 175 Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		Folkland's Islands
Chieza's Travels through Peru — 58, 117 Farmer's Letters, &c. — 207		
	-	
	Chieza's Tiares through Term 50, 117	

Observations on them Page 209	Grotius of the Origin of the Americans Page 80
Firmin on the Difeases of Surinam — 148	Guiana — 32, 71, 2, 111, 145, 159
Fisheries — — 36, 141, 147	Guynett Ap Owen. Voyage to America 47
Flora America 166	C . D. 1 . CO . IO
Florida 49, 62, 97, 105, 120, 123, 125, 147,	Guzman's Relation of Spanish Expeditions 55
155, 162	H.
Fonte (De) on a North West Passage . 157	Hackluyt's Voyages and Discoveries 67, 70
Frobisher's Voyages — 65, 6, 71	Posthumous & 83
Forster's (J. R.) Voyages and Discoveries 216	Harcourt's Voyage to Guiana - 78
Flora Americæ 166	Harleian MSS. relating to America 39
Franklin's Examination 157	Hartley. See Politics.
Electricity — 164	Hawkins's Voyage to Brazil - 55
Pennfylvania - 140	to the West Indies 62, 70
On Emigration — 212	to the Coast of Spain 71
French America — 142	Henepin's Discoveries - 111, 114
Fresier's Voyages to the South Sea 119	Herrera's General History, &c. &c. 73, 79, 125
Froyer's Voyage to the Straits of Magellan 110, 111,	Hickeringill's Hiftory of Jamaica - 97
	Higgenfon's State of New England 116
	Hispaniola — 143
Gage's English American Traveller 92	History 164-6-9, 174-5, 204, 218
Survey of the West-Indies 102, 112	Historical Anecdotes of the American Rebellion 37
Galloway's Speeches. See Politics.	Account of South Carolina and
Galvano's Discoveries of the World, from	Georgia — 38
its Origin to the Year 1555 — 61	Honduras (Bay of) — 122
Gamble's Account of America — 29	Honton's Voyages — 114
Gardiner's Siege of Quebec 145	Hore's Voyage to Newfoundland — 56
Expedition to the West-Indies ib.	Hornius on the Origin of the Americans 94
Description of the New World 94	Hubbard's State of New England 102
Gazette — 165	Hudson's Discovery towards the North Pole 75
Georgia 32, 7, 123, 4	Voyage to Nova Zemblia 76
Germain (Lord G.) See Politics.	Bay — — 167
Gilbert (Sir Humph.) North West Passage 65	Dobb's Account, &c. — 127
Newfoundland — 67	Ellis's Voyage to — 129
Discoveries, &c. — 68	Robfon's ditto — 131
(Barthol.) Voyage to Virginia 74	StraitsVoyage to — 94
Gomera. Hiftory of the West Indies 59	Hughes' American Physician — 100
History of Mexico 59, 60, 68	Hutchinfon's Hiftory of Massachusetts 158
Gordon's Rife, Progress, and Establishment	I. J.
of American Independence — 218	
Gorge's America painted to the Life 96	Jacob's Account of America — 29
(Sir Arthur) Voyage to Azores 72	Jamaica — 40-1-2, 95, 104-8, 125, 172.
Gospel (Propagation of) — 80, 89, 93, 94	Jefferson's Virginia 218
Grammar Indian — 98	Jeffery's History of French America — 142
Greenwood's Infcriptions in New England 31	Voyage from Asia to America 144.
Grenada — 42	Jersey. See New Jersey.
Grenville's Voyage to Virginia - 68, 69	Jews 93
	Indians

Indians Pages 36, 57, 80-9, 102-3, 115, 117,	Louisbourg Pages 128, 140
121, 133, 140, 192, 212	Louisiana — 127, 132-8, 140-6, 165-7
Indian Pink Root — 168	Loyalifts 208, 211, 217
Ingram's Travels, &c. 30, 63	Loyola Ignatius—his Life — 71
Interior Parts of America — 199	Lucia (St.)
John's (St.) ————————————————————————————————————	Ducia (St.)
Jones's Present State of Virginia — 121	3.5
Joffelyn's New England Rarities — 100	М.
Voyages to New England 101	Mably's Observations on the Laws and Go-
rojuges to Heir England	
K.	
Kalm's Observations on Niagara — 131	Mackenzie's Account of Aacaniba 134 Strictures on Tarleton's Cam-
	paigns — 217 Madeira — — 47, 101
Kennet's (White) American Library —— 118	3 × 03 + 23 +0 °
L.	Maffæi Epift. — 71
I should Wanter to America	Magellan. Straits of 52-3, 110, 157, 165
Labatt's Voyage to America 120	Marian Islands — 165
Lafitan's Manners of the Savages — 121	Martinico — — 145
Laet's Description of the New World - 87	Martin's History of scarce Plants 122
Answer to Grotius on the Origin of the	Martin's Pet. Angl. Epist. 48-9, 51-2-3, 61, 77
Americans — 90	Maryland — 95, 116, 218
Lahontan's Voyages — 107	Maffachufetts 104, 112, 158, 160, 171, 185
Lambert's Observations, &c. ———————————————————————————————————	Mather (Cotton) — 29, 110
Lawfon's North Carolina — Carolina, 118	(Increase) 102, 105
Laws 213	Mendoza's Voyage to the New World 68
Remarks on English Acts and Com-	Meteors — 151
parisons, as to practice, &c. ) — 127	Mexican Language — 119
Lederer's Difcoveries ————————————————————————————————————	Writers — 221
Leeward Islands ————————————————————————————————————	Mexico 56, 60, 84, 105, 118, 121-7, 216
Legislature. See Politics.	Michilimackinac — 169
Lenie's Laws and Customs of America — 77	Middleton's Forgery detected, respecting the
Lerius's Voyage to Brazil ————————————————————————————————————	North-West Passage
Lescarbott's History of New France 74-6	Military Operations 137-8, 169, 207-8, 213, 217
Leslie's Account of Jámaica	Miscellaneous Publications relating to Ame-
Letchford's News from New England 89	rica 23-4-5-6-7, 31-3-4-6-7, 40-8; 50-1-6-7,
Letters by an-American Spy — 216	61-4-6-7, 70-2-5, 84, 95, 100, 106, 119,
from General Washington to General	123-9, 137, 157-8-9, 160-2-3, 175, 194,
Greene 210	218
Letters Patent. See State Papers.	Millionaries. See Golpel
Levinius Appollonius of Peru — 63-5	Miffiffippi — 144, 166
Ligon's Hiftory of Barbadoes — 96.	Mitchell's Remarks on Virginia 31
Lima 129	Mole's British Empire in America
Literature (Present State of). See Introduc-	Molucca Islands — 65, 76, 115
tory Discourse.	Monardus (Dr.) Account of Things brought
Lodwiche's Account of New-York — 31	from the West Indies - 65
Lottery. Virginia	Monk's Voyage to Hudfor's Straits .9.4
A	M m 2 Monfon

Monfon's (Sir William). Account of Colum-	Origin of the Americans Pages 39, 122, 157
bus's Voyages — Page 48	Ortelius's History of America 70
Of the Actions of Pizarro 54	Otis's Rights of the Colonies 149
Montgomery. On the Establishment of a	Ovalle's History of Chili 26
new Settlement South of	Oviedus' General and Natural History 26
California 119	Oxnam's Voyage to the West Indies 65
Oration on General Mont-	
gomery's Death 192	Р.
Montz (De). Voyage to New France 74	Padilla's History of Mexico 84
History of Louisiana 132	Pagan's Account of the River Amazon 97
Mourt's New England Plantations 85	Palairett's Description of the English and
Munster's New India — 59	French Possession North America 134
Muratori's Account of the Mission of Para-	Palafox. Of the Indians and People of New
guay — 142	Spain 75
Museum. Books there relating to America 29	His Life - 167
	Paraguay — 87, 110, 127
N.	Patagonians — 165, 170, 173
Narborough's Voyages II7	Planter's Speech to the People of New Jer-
Natural History 30, 42, 103, 110, 122, 130,	fey, &c 105
166-8-9	Plants. See Natural History.
Navarette's Travels — 100	Plata. River III
Navigation. See North-West Passage	Penobscot. Siege of — 204
(Early) to America. 35	Penn's Letters — 104
Nevis 128	Penrose's Expedition to Falkland's Islands 179
New Albion — 92	Pennfylvania 103, 111, 114, 133-6, 140-1,
New England 30, 79, 81-5-8-9, 94-5, 101-6,	159, 194
152, 164	Peru 24-6-7, 56, 60-3, 74-6, 105, 111, 117,
Newfoundland 30, 31, 49, 56, 67, 71, 77	. 125
New France. See Canada	Peter's History of Connecticut 204
New Hampshire — 115, 215	Petiver's Letters on the Natural Productions
New Jersey ——— 103	of Barbadoes / — 41
New Spain. Catalogue of Writers 221	Philadelphia 104
New York 31, 113, 137, 166, 215	Philippine Islands - 115.
Niagara 131	Phillip's Description of the West Indies 67
Nicholfon's (General) Expedition to Nova	Philofophical Enquiries, &c. 165
Scotia — — II8	Researches — 167
Norris's Carolina Calendars — 117	Transactions 99, 103, 107, 108,
North Carolina — 112, 115, 125	166, 168, 215
North West Passage 77, 87, 127, 157	Phipps (Sir William). His Life 110
Nova Scotia 30, 82, 130-1, 141, 212, 215	Physician — 100
	Piere's Art of Planting the Vine 168
,	Pittman's Settlements on the Mississippi 166
Ogilby's Description of the New World 99	Pizarro. Sir William Monfon's Account
Oldmixon's British Empire in America 116	of his Actions — 54
Ohio 133-5, 168-9	Poetry 124, 137-9, 143, 163, 171, 194, 203,
Ordinances of S. Cabott – 59	205, 214, 215, 216
	Pointz's

Pointz's Prospect of Tobago Page 104	Roberts's History of Florida Page 1.	47
Expedition to Carthagena 110		31
Politics 37-8, 136, 147-9, 150-1-3-4-5-7-8-9,	,	18
160-1-2-3-4-5, 170-1-2-3-4-6-9, 170 to 200		97
- 1-2-3-5-7-8, 210, 211, 213		52
Population - 157		75
Porto Rico — 135	Rowlandson Mary-her Captivity and Resto-	
Portuguese America — 122		04
Pot Ash 140		95
Potherie's History of America — 120		55
Pownall's Administration of the Colonies 151	Rycault's Translation of the Commentaries	
175		06
Pratz (Du) History of Louisiana 133, 147	Voyage to Florida ———	62
Price (Dr.) On Civil Liberty — 186	S.	
On the American Revolution · 214	-	
Answers to Civil Liberty 187-8	Salem	85
Pring's Voyage to the North Part of Virginia 74	, ,	18
Prynne's New Lights in New England 91	Sancho (Ped.) Relation of Occurrences in	
Pullen's Essay on the Preservation of Plants . 142		56
Purchas's Pilgrim —— 83	Sarmiento's Voyage for Discovery of the	
0	Straits of Magellan	66
<u>Q.</u>		88
Quakers — 96, 108, 109, 113, 114	Schools 1	54
Trumpet founded out of the Wil-	Schnerdell's Twenty Years Travels in the	
derness as a Warning against Qua-	West-Indies	60
kerifin 112	Sebastian's New India	59
Quebec 140-1-5	Seeds, Art of preferving them 1	66
Queries respecting America answered 30	SepulvedaEpistles	61
Quirs. New Southern Discoveries - 80	Servants (Corporation of) discovered in Ame-	
n ,	rica 1	51
<b>K.</b>	Settlements (Account of) in the States	36
Raleigh's (Sir W.). Letters Patent for dif-	Sharp's Voyage to the South Sea 1	05
covering and planting New Coun-	Sheffield (Lord) on American Commerce 2	12
tries — 68	Shirley's Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg 1	28
Discovery of Guiana 71	His Conduct, &c	39
Newes of Sir W. Raleigh — 80	CLI TITO CLO	01
Sir W. Raleigh's Ghost — 84	Slavery, Remarks on 1.	47
Effays 99	O1 1 (O1 TT ) 4 0 TH 4:	10
Ramfay's Revolution of South Carolina 217	a	75
Raynal's History of the East and West-Indies 184		ib.
Revolution of America 203		80
Letter to him thereon, fhewing its		82
Errors 209	General History of Virginia, New	
Religion (State of)	The state of the s	84
Rhode Island 94		86
RevolutionObservation by Price - 214	Discourses on Public Occasions	39
See Raynal.	Cenfu	

· ·	
Censure on the English Colonies	Tompson's Voyage to New Spain Page 60
answered Page 147	Missionary Voyages, &c. 138
New-York — 137	Torfæi. History of Vinland — 118
Nevis, and the Leeward Islands 128	Torre's History of Peru 74
Tour through the States — 213	Touron's General History of America 157
Smithurst's Narrative of his Escape from the	Trade and Commerce 132-7, 143-5-7, 171, 182,
Indians — 175	210, 212
Solis's History of the Conquest of Mexico 105, 121	Travels — 157, 199
Translated by Townshend 132	Treaties. See Articles, Politics, State Papers.
Soto (F.) Voyage to Florida — 57, 76	Trials 80, 82, 116
Soules's History of America 217	Trinidada - 32
South America — 139	Tucker. See Politics.
Carolina — 115, 117, 144, 163, 217	× 11 U
Sea 51, 118, 171	L. U. T.
Spanish America — 145	Ulloa's Voyages 132-9
Practices difcovered — 83	Spanish Commerce — 132
Rule of Trade in the West-Indies 112	Uring's Voyages — 121-2
Speeches. See Indians. Politics.	Uztariz's-Theory and Practice of Com-
Stamps. See Politics.	merce — 130-8
State Papers. 229	
Stephens's Journal of Proceedings in Georgia 126	V <sub>r</sub>
Translation of Herrera — 127	Vanhorne's Surprize of Le Vera Cruz 105
Stith's History of Virginia 87, 132	Vas (Lopez) Difcourse touching America 69
Stokes's Colony Constitutions — 211	Vega (Garcilasso De La). History, &c. 80, 92
Strachey's Travels into Virginia 31	Venega's History of California - 140
Laws, Divine and Moral, for Vir-	Venereal Difease — 152
ginia — 75	Vincent's, St. — 121
Studley's Proceedings in Virginia — 75	Vines—Art of Planting, &c 168
Sugar Plantations 169	Virginia 31-5, 43, 68-9, 70-6-8, 81, 93-7, 115,
Surinam — 32, 148, 159	121, 218
T , "( / () ,	Voyages in Florida and Canada 62
Т,	in the Southern Hemisphere 169
Tarleton's Campaigns 216	, , , ,
Strictures on, by M'Kenzie 216	w.
Taxation See Politics.	
Techo. (F. N. De) History of Paraguay 28	Wafer's Voyage to the Isthmus of Darien 111,
Tertre Du—General History — 98	
Thevet's New Found World — 63	Walker's Voyages and Travels — 142
Thorne's Information of the Parts of the	Wanderer American, 210
World, discovered by Henry the VIIIth. 55	War-History of, by Andrews — 216
Thomas's Account of Pennfylvania and Jer-	See Military Operation—Articles, &c.
fey — 111	Washington—Journal of Expedition to the
Voyage to discover a North West	Ohio, with a Map of the
Paffage — 87	Country as far as the Mif-
Timberlake's Journey among the Indians 152	fiffippi — 1 133
Tobago — 32, 104, 110	Letter to General Greene 210
	Weather-

Weatherspoon's Address to the Scotch in	Winflow's Relation of the Plymouth Planta-
America 199	tion —— Page 83
Webster's Remarks on the Commerce and	Withington's Voyage to North America 124
Debts of America — 206	Witchcraft and Witches — 42, 108
Western World—View of —— 85	Wonders of the Invisible World 108, 112
West Indies—Books relating to 40-1-6, 112	Wood's New England Profpect 87
Weymouth's Difcoveries to the Northward	Wynne's History of the British Empire in
of Virginia —— 75	_ America — 28 1
Whitbourne's Discovery of Newfoundland 81	х.
Whitacre's Tractate of Virginia 78	Xaverii Epift. &c. — 58
Whitfield's State of the Indians in New Eng-	Xeres's Narrative of the Conquest of Peru,
land ——— 94	&c. — 28, 55
White's Voyage to Virginia 70	. , , , ,
Williamson's Account of French and Indian	Z.
Cruelty — 140	Zarate's History of Peru - 65, 126
	J.,

FINIS.



